



Village of Milford

Jerry Aubry, President James Kovach, President Pro-tem

Council Members Jennifer Frankford Harley Maxwell David Pehrson Dave Thurau Kevin Ziegler

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL INFORMATION:

| Table of Contents | 1 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Village Manager's Letter | |
| About the Village | 5-7 |
| Organizational Chart | 8 |
| Index of Funds & Activities | |
| Headlee Calculation | |
| Millage Rate History | |
| Fund Balance Policy | |
| Five-Year Fund Balance History | |
| Budget Summary | |
| Capital Outlay Summary | |
| Debt Summary | |
| Wage and Fringe Benefits | 23-24 |
| Top 20 Taxpayers | |
| GENERAL FUND | |
| SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS: | |
| Major & Local Street Funds | |
| Municipal Street Fund | |
| Police Fund | |
| Refuse Fund | 64-65 |
| Parking Fund | |
| Capital Project Fund | |
| Sidewalk Fund | |
| Transportation | |
| FIDUCIARY FUNDS: | |
| Retiree Health Care Fund | |
| DEBT SERVICE FUNDS: | |
| 2015 DDA Bonds Debt Retirement Fund | |
| ENTERPRISE FUNDS: | |
| Wastewater & Water Funds | |
| COMPONENT UNITS: | |
| Brownfield Authority | |
| Downtown Development Authority | |
| FIVE-YEAR BUDGET | |



May 6, 2019

Dear Council President Aubry and Members of the Village Council,

I am pleased to submit the fiscal year (FY) 2019-2020 Budget for the Village of Milford. This budget is the result of careful analysis by Village Department Heads and discussion between Village Council and staff at the April 17, 2019 budget workshop. This budget represents our collective effort to maintain a high quality of life for Village residents and businesses while continuing to work within existing fiscal constraints.

The proposed Fiscal Year 2019-2020 Budget is the result of several months of planning and discussions amongst the Village Department Heads, Village Treasurer Penny Ray, and me. I consider myself fortunate to work with a staff which not only understands the responsibilities of the Village to continue providing a high level of service, but one that also understands the long-term fiscal implications of actions taken, or not taken, in the present. The proposed budget represents our collective effort to maintain a high quality of life for Village residents and businesses while also being mindful of both current and potential future challenges. Overall, the proposed budget totals \$14.2 million, which represents a decrease of 5.8% from the current fiscal year. Proposed capital projects total just over \$4 million and represent approximately 29% of the total budget.

The only format change within the proposed budget is the separation of the Water Fund and the Wastewater Fund. This change has been made to better depict the actual revenues and expenditures of each of these utilities. Of note, as proprietary funds, the "Fund Balance" for both of these funds is different from the governmental funds (i.e. the General Fund) in that the figures shown include the value of assets, less depreciation.

Revenue Assumptions

Within the General Fund, the two main sources of revenue for the Village are property taxes and state shared revenues. The budget has been developed based upon these sources increasing slightly, with a 1.64% increase in property taxes revenues projected and a projected increase of 4.54% for state revenue sharing. The proposed budget projects a decrease in revenues from permits, as several of the recently approved developments have either been completed, or are nearing completion.¹ Overall, the proposed budget is based upon a decrease in revenues of \$32,455, or 1.66%.

As has been discussed with prior budgets, since 2003 the State has diverted funds away from statutory revenue sharing to balance its own budget. The cumulative balance of this diversion from the Village stands at \$2,674,710 as of September 30, 2017. Annually, this diversion has climbed from \$44,314 in 2003 to \$253,067 in 2017.²

For the Major Street and Local Street Funds, the primary source of revenue is Act 51 funding from the State Transportation Fund. Based upon prior legislative actions, this revenue is projected to increase slightly. For the Municipal Street Fund, the source of revenue is the road millage which was initially approved by voters in 2012. Based upon the lower (but extended) millage rate approved by voters in 2018, revenues in this fund are projected to decline by \$74,000 – in line with the projections used in discussing the millage proposal.

¹ These decreases balance with a decrease on the expenditure side related to contracted inspections. ² Source: www.savemicity.org/search-results/?local=Milford&county=Oakland

Revenues for the Refuse Fund are projected to increase slightly, although the use of a small portion of the fund balance is being recommended to keep the millage rate flat. The revenues for the other minor funds, which are funded via dedicated funding sources or transfers from the General Fund, are largely projected to remain flat.

An increase of \$242,182, or 7%, in property tax revenues is projected for the Police Fund, based upon the millage levied by Milford Township. An overall increase in revenues of \$180,150, or 4.8%, is projected for this fund overall.

Proposed Expenditures

Overall, proposed expenditures largely mirror the changes in revenues for each of the funds and overall continue to be based upon providing a high level of services and well-maintained infrastructure to the community.

Staffing levels are proposed to remain the same and wage increases are budgeted at 2.0% to reflect the amounts within the collective bargaining agreements with AFSCME, POAM, & COAM. The same amount is proposed for administrative and management employees. Each of the collective bargaining units is currently under contract, with the AFSCME contract being the next to expire, in June 2020.

Major capital expenditures in each fund are listed below.

| General Fund | |
|---|-------------|
| Civic Center | \$20,000 |
| Server, Computer, & Software Upgrades | \$11,200 |
| DPS Tractor Replacement | \$27,000 |
| Finance Payments for Loader & Tractor | \$70,000 |
| Fleet Maintenance Tools & Equipment | \$14,700 |
| Parks & Recreation Capital Improvements | \$35,000 |
| Reserve for Future DPS Facility Improvements | \$30,000 |
| Municipal Street Fund | |
| Major Road Projects | \$1,060,000 |
| Local Road Projects | \$1,590,000 |
| Police Fund | |
| Vehicle Replacement | \$70,000 |
| Building Repairs/Upgrades | \$10,000 |
| Computer Upgrades | \$15,000 |
| Reserve for Future Building Repairs | \$50,000 |
| Sewer Fund | |
| Equipment Replacement & Lift Station Upgrade | \$40,000 |
| Reserve for Future Capital (Various Projects) | \$105,000 |
| Reserve for Tertiary Filter Replacement | \$200,000 |

Water Fund

| r unu | |
|---|-----------|
| Purchase Meters & Hydrants | \$16,000 |
| Well #2 Cleaning | \$20,000 |
| Reserve for Well #3 Tie-In ³ | \$100,000 |
| Equipment Replacement | \$131,000 |

Summary

The Village continues to budget in a manner which is sustainable and addresses current and future needs of the community. While the current financial position of the Village is strong, the Village Council and staff must remain vigilant in addressing the ongoing infrastructure and service needs of the community.

I would like to thank the Village Council and staff for their assistance in the development of the fiscal year 2019-2020 budget. I look forward to working with Village Council in the coming fiscal year to continue our efforts to strengthen our community and plan for the road ahead.

Sincerely,

Christian Wuerth Village Manager

³ This capital reserve is part of the long-term plan associated with connecting to the Village's contingency well.

ABOUT THE VILLAGE

The Huron River, with its ability to provide water power, attracted the first settlers of Milford. Elizur and Stanley Ruggles built the first sawmill in 1831, and in 1832 Milford Township was established. The Village of Milford was incorporated in 1869 and served as the central commercial district for the area. The Village is a Home Rule Village with a Council-Manager form of government. Council appoints the Manager who serves as the Chief Administrative Officer and is responsible for supervising and managing the services of the Village and for enforcing the Village charter, ordinances and applicable state laws.

Milford Village is 2.5 square miles nestled in southwest Oakland County and is easily accessed from both I-96 and M-59. With a population of approximately 6,326,¹ the Village still serves as the central business district for over 50,000 people in the surrounding areas. The thriving downtown district draws visitors from communities such as Ann Arbor and Dearborn, while retaining its small-town charm.

The Village boasts six parks within its boundaries. Central Park, located on the banks of the Huron River, is a favorite with the children and teens who enjoy the playscape, basketball courts, tennis court, volleyball court, and ice rink. The LaFontaine Family Amphitheater is host to the summer concert series and community events. Fairgrounds Park is adjacent to the Senior Center for easy access to a picnic area. Hubbell Pond Park is the site of the YMCA and Library, and a trail system that runs from Commerce Road all the way to Kensington Park on South Milford Road. During the summer months folks can be seen kayaking and canoeing down the Huron River which has been designated as part of the National Water Trails System.

The Village is part of the Huron Valley School District with two elementary schools and one middle school located within the Village.

Milford Village offices are located at 1100 Atlantic Street, Milford, Michigan 48381. Offices are open from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. on Friday. You can reach us by phone at (248) 684-1515 or by email at <u>info@villageofmilford.org</u>. You can also visit the Village on the web w<u>ww.villageofmilford.org</u> or www.facebook.com/VillageOfMilfordMI.







photos courtesy of Milford DDA

VILLAGE GOVERNMENT & ADMINISTRATION

The Village is organized under the Council/Manager form of government, with all powers divided into two general divisions; legislative/policy forming and administrative. The legislative/policy forming duties are carried out by the Council while the Manager is responsible for administrative duties. Council appoints the Manager, Clerk and Treasurer, while the Manager selects all other administrative officers of the Village.

The Village Council consists of seven members, one of which serves as President. Three Council members are elected every even year to a four-year term, the President serves a two-year term.

| | Term Expires: | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Council President - Jerry Aubry | 2020 | jerryaubry@villageofmilford.org |
| President Pro-Tem - James Kovach | 2020 | jameskovach@villageofmilford.org |
| | | |
| Council Members: | | |
| Jennifer Frankford | 2022 | jenniferfrankford@villageofmilford.org |
| Harley Maxwell | 2022 | hmaxwell@villageofmilford.org |
| Dave Pehrson | 2022 | dpehrson@villageofmilford.org |
| Dave Thurau | 2020 | dthurau@villageofmilford.org |
| Kevin Ziegler | 2020 | kevinziegler@villageofmilford.org |
| | | |

| Administration: | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Manager - Christian Wuerth | <u>cwuerth@villageofmilford.org</u> |
| Assistant Manager/Clerk - Deborah Frazer | dfrazer@villageofmilford.org |
| Treasurer/Finance Director - Penny Ray | pennyr@villageofmilford.org |
| Department of Public Services Director - Robert Calley | rcalley@villageofmilford.org |
| Building Official - Randy Sapelak | <u>rlsapelak@villageofmilford.org</u> |
| Police Chief - Thomas Lindberg | tlindberg@milfordpolice.com |
| | |

DDA Director - Ann Barnette

abarnette@villageofmilford.org

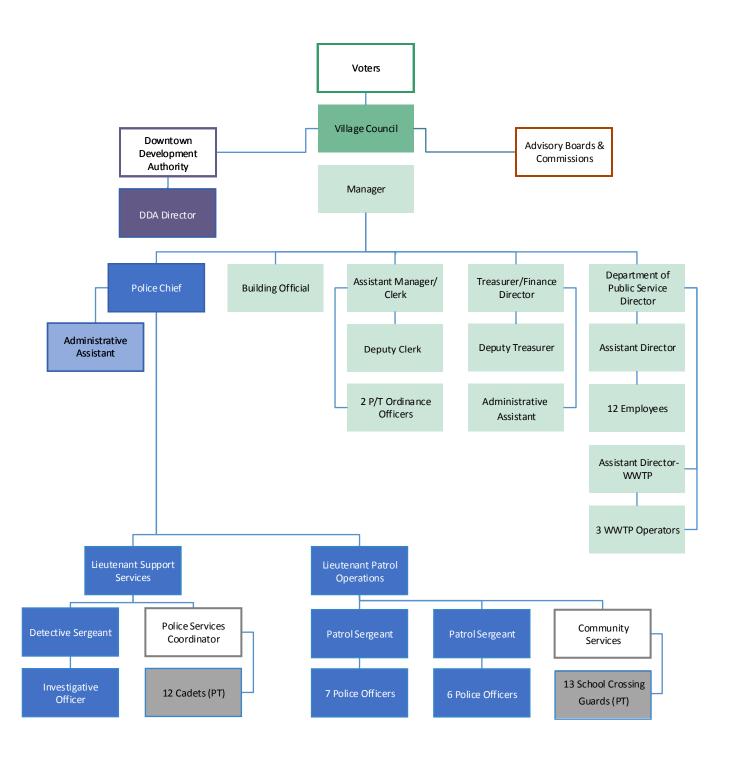
The Village contracts with the Charter Township of Milford to provide Fire services and with Oakland County for Police Dispatch Services.

VILLAGE STAFFING LEVELS (actual)

| | 2 | 2018-19 | | <u>2019-20</u> |
|--------------------------------|----|---------|----|----------------|
| | | *FTE | | *FTE |
| Manager's Office | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Clerk's Office | 2 | 2.0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| Treasurer's Office | 3 | 3.0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| Ordinance Enforcement | 2 | 0.9 | 2 | 0.9 |
| Building Department | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Downtown Development Authority | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Police Chief | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Lieutenants | 2 | 2.0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| Sergeants | 3 | 3.0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| Police Officers | 14 | 14.0 | 14 | 14.0 |
| Reserve Officers | 6 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Police Cadets | 12 | 4.1 | 12 | 4.1 |
| Police Clerical | 2 | 2.0 | 2 | 2.0 |
| Crossing Guards | 11 | 1.0 | 13 | 1.9 |
| | | | | |
| DPS Superintendent | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Assistant Superintendent | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Maintenance Operators II | 2 | 2.0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| Maintenance Operator I | 6 | 6.0 | 6 | 6.0 |
| Mechanic | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Water Plant Operator | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Meter Reader | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Maintenance - DPS | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Wastewater Superintendent | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Assistant Superintendent -WWTP | 1 | 1.0 | 1 | 1.0 |
| Licensed Operators | 3 | 3.0 | 3 | 3.0 |
| Maintenance - WWTP | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | |
| Total | 78 | 53.3 | 75 | 54.9 |

*Full-Time Equivalent

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



INDEX OF FUNDS

| FUND | DESCRIPTION | |
|-----------|-------------------|---|
| 101 | General | This is the chief operating fund of the Village. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government. The majority of funding comes from property taxes and State revenue. |
| Special F | Revenue Funds: | Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of earmarked revenue or financing activities requiring separate accounting because of legal or regulatory provisions. |
| 202 | Major Street | The Major Street Fund is used to account for the proceeds of funds earmarked for use on the principal roadways within the Village. Funding from State ACT 51 is the sole source of revenue. |
| 203 | Local Street | The Local Street Fund is used to account for the proceeds of funds earmarked for use on the lesser used streets in the Village, such as those within a subdivision. Funding is provided by State ACT 51 as well as transfers in from the General Fund and Major Street Fund. |
| 204 | Municipal Street | The Muncipal Street Fund accounts for revenue from the dedicated road millage which can be used on both Major and Local streets. |
| 207 | Police | The Police Fund accounts for the activities of the Police Department. It is a special revenue fund, rather than being included in the General Fund, as funding is from a Township-wide millage. |
| 226 | Refuse | The Refuse Fund receives funding from a dedicated levy on the tax bill. Weekly curb-side pickup, membership in RRRASOC, Hazardous Waste and pick-up of street sweeping material is part of the costs covered by this fund. A small portion for DPS wages is also included. |
| 231 | Parking Authority | The Parking Authority oversees parking issues in the downtown district. Their primary funding is from a special assessment and parking meter receipts. |
| 265 | Forfeiture | The Forfeiture Fund accounts for the proceeds of cash and other items forfeited due to violation of the controlled substances code. |
| 402 | Sidewalk | Funds the maintenance and installation of new sidewalks. The General Fund and Capital Project Fund as well as resident participation provides the necessary revenue. |

INDEX OF FUNDS

| FUND | DESCRIPTION | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 405 | Transportation | Transportation for all residents is accounted for in this fund. Revenue comes from a SMART Grant. |
| Capital P | Project Fund: | Capital Project Funds are used to account for and provide financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for expenditure capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilites and other capital assets. |
| 401 | Capital Project | The Capital Projects Fund was created as a holding account to fund capital needs of the Village. |
| Fiduciary | / Funds: | Fiduciary Funds are used to account for the assets held in trust by the government for the benefit of individuals or other entities. |
| 250 | Retiree Health Care | The Retiree Health Care Fund was established to fund current and future expenses for retiree health care benefits. |
| Debt Ser | vice Funds: | Debt Service Funds are a reserve that is established to service interest and principal payments on short and long-term debt. |
| 352 | 2015 DDA Bonds Debt Retirement | Debt was issued by the DDA for the purchase of property to establish a public/private partnership for redevelopment. |
| Enterpris | se Funds: | Enterprise Funds account for business-type activities. These funds are soley operated from user fees. |
| 590 | Wastewater | The Wastewater Fund accounts for the activities of the sewage collection and treatment system. |
| 591 | Water | The Water Fund accounts for the activites of the water treatment and distribution system. Activites such as reading water meters and maintaining fire hydrants are also included. |

INDEX OF FUNDS

FUND DESCRIPTION

| Compon | ent Units: | Component Units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 243 | Brownfield Authority | The Brownfield Authority provides support and assistance in redeveloping environmentally contaminated land for new economic growth. |
| 246 | Downtown Development Authority | The DDA is dedicated to improving the economic viability, beauty, and historic significance of the commercial district. |

The Village uses the Uniform Chart of Accounts as developed by the State of Michigan to record all financial transactions. This system uses numerical groupings to identify funds, activities, and specific line items.

| Example: 101 -171-702 | 101 - Identifies the fund (General) |
|------------------------------|---|
| | 171 - Identifies the activity (Manager) |
| | 702 - Identifies the line item (Salaries) |

INDEX OF ACTIVITIES - GENERAL FUND

| <u>Activity</u> Number | Description |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 101 | LEGISLATIVE |
| 171 | MANAGER |
| 210 | ATTORNEY |
| 214 | CIVIC CENTER |
| 215 | CLERK |
| 253 | TREASURER |
| 258 | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY |
| 371 | BUILDING DEPARTMENT |
| 428 | ORDINANCE ENFORCEMENT |
| 441 | PUBLIC SERVICES |
| 448 | STREET LIGHTING |
| 526 | LANDFILL |
| 553 | FLEET MAINTENANCE |
| 690 | PARKS AND RECREATION |
| 801 | PLANNING COMMISSION |
| 805 | ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS |
| 961 | GENERAL ADMINISTRATION |
| 964 | COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT |
| 965 | TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS |
| 990 | DEBT |

An activity is an office, department, or program to which specific expenses are to be allocated and is identified by the second set of numbers in the numerical grouping - 101- **171** -702 (Manager).

HEADLEE CALCULATION

The Headlee rollback is calculated each year using the following formula:

Prior year Taxable Value (TV) minus losses in TV, multiplied by the current year Consumer Price Index (CPI). Divide this by the current year TV, less additions in TV. The answer is the millage reduction fraction. If the fraction is 1.0 or less, multiply the prior year allowable millage rate to get the current year rate. If the fraction is greater than 1.0, the maximum millage rate is the same as the prior year.

| 2018 Taxable Value (TV) Less Losses CPI | \$ 265,883,640 <u>\$ 979,767</u> \$ 264,903,873 <u>1.0240</u> \$ 271 261 566 | General Operating Factor Maximum Levy | 3.2455 <u>0.9842</u> 3.194221 |
|---|--|---|---|
| Adjusted 2017 TV 2019 Taxable Value (TV) Less Additions Adjusted 2018 TV | \$ 271,261,566 \$ 285,511,380 <u>\$ 9,908,330</u> \$ 275,603,050 | Refuse Collection Factor Maximum Levy Note:2.0000 mills actual levy | 2.7893 <u>0.9842</u> 2.745229 |
| Millage Reduction Factor: <u>\$271,261,566</u> \$275,603,050 | 0.9842 | Street Factor Maximum Levy | 2.9000 <u>0.9842</u> 2.854180 |

TRUTH IN TAXATION

Truth in Taxation requires municipalities to advertise any increase in the dollar amount of taxes from the prior year. However, the legislature passed the Truth in Budgeting Act in May 1995, which states that if advertising provisions of the Truth in Budgeting Act are met, Truth in Taxation advertising is not required.

MILLAGE RATE HISTORY

| | TAXABLE | | | | | |
|------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| | VALUE | GENERAL | REFUSE | | | DDA |
| YEAR | (in millions) | OPERATING | COLLECTION | STREET | TOTAL | DISTRICT* |
| 2019 | 285.5 | 3.1942 | 2.0000 | 2.8541 | 8.0483 | 1.6637 |
| 2018 | 265.8 | 3.2455 | 1.9000 | 3.2519 | 8.3974 | 1.6637 |
| 2017 | 251.7 | 3.3000 | 1.9000 | 3.3065 | 8.5065 | 1.6751 |
| 2016 | 243.1 | 3.3677 | 2.3500 | 3.3744 | 9.0921 | 1.6751 |
| 2015 | 235.4 | 3.4382 | 2.3500 | 3.4451 | 9.2333 | 1.7471 |
| 2014 | 225.0 | 3.4857 | 2.3500 | 3.4926 | 9.3283 | 1.7433 |
| 2013 | 219.7 | 3.4931 | 2.3500 | 3.5000 | 9.3431 | 1.7470 |
| 2012 | 218.7 | 3.4931 | 2.5000 | - | 5.9931 | 1.7470 |
| 2011 | 225.4 | 3.4931 | 2.8210 | - | 6.3141 | 1.7470 |
| 2010 | 232.5 | 3.4931 | 2.0029 | - | 5.4960 | 1.7470 |
| 2009 | 270.2 | 3.4931 | 2.0029 | - | 5.4960 | 1.7470 |
| 2008 | 276.5 | 3.4931 | 2.0029 | - | 5.4960 | 1.7470 |
| 2007 | 276.8 | 3.4931 | 2.0029 | - | 5.4960 | 1.7470 |
| 2006 | 270.0 | 3.4931 | 2.0029 | - | 5.4960 | 1.7470 |
| 2005 | 248.7 | 3.5674 | 2.0455 | - | 5.6129 | 1.7714 |
| 2004 | 233.3 | 3.5674 | 2.0455 | - | 5.6129 | 1.7714 |
| 2003 | 213.4 | 3.6306 | 2.0818 | 3.2124 | 8.9248 | 1.8028 |
| 2002 | 199.2 | 3.7195 | 2.1328 | 3.2911 | 9.1434 | 1.9128 |
| 2001 | 193.1 | 3.7674 | 1.8000 | 3.3335 | 8.9009 | 1.9128 |
| 2000 | 177.9 | 3.8377 | 1.8469 | 3.3957 | 9.0803 | 2.0000 |
| 1999 | 166.3 | 3.8934 | 1.8091 | 3.4450 | 9.1475 | 1.9552 |
| 1998 | 156.9 | 0.6000 | 1.8695 | - | 2.4695 | 1.9778 |
| 1997 | 144.7 | 9.5574 | 1.9200 | 3.9652 | 15.4426 | 2.0000 |
| 1996 | 134.1 | 9.6413 | 2.1400 | 4.0000 | 15.7813 | 1.9640 |
| 1995 | 127.2 | 9.6413 | 2.3139 | 4.0000 | 15.9552 | 1.9640 |
| 1994 | 118.8 | 9.5025 | 2.2806 | - | 11.7831 | 1.9360 |
| 1993 | 108.8 | 9.7738 | 2.3457 | - | 12.1195 | 1.9296 |
| | | | | | | |

* Additional millage levied on properties in the Downtown Development Authority District.

FUND BALANCE POLICY

PURPOSE

The Village of Milford believes that sound financial management principles require that sufficient funds be retained by the Village to provide a stable financial base at all times. To retain this stable financial base, the organization needs to maintain a fund balance in the General Fund that is sufficient to fund all cash flows of the organization, to provide financial reserves for unanticipated expenditures and/or revenue shortfalls of an emergency nature, and to provide funds for all existing encumbrances.

The purpose of this policy is to establish a key element of the financial stability of the Village of Milford by setting guidelines for fund balance. Fund balance is an important measure of economic stability. It is essential that the Village maintain adequate levels of fund balance to mitigate financial risk that can occur from unforeseen revenue fluctuations, unanticipated expenditures, and similar circumstances. The fund balance also provides cash flow liquidity for the general operations of the Village of Milford.

In addition, this policy addresses the Village's requirements under GASB 54 surrounding the composition of fund balance, including the establishment and use of the various components of fund balance.

DEFINITIONS

Fund Balance - A governmental fund's fund balance is the difference between its assets, deferred outflows and its liabilities and deferred inflows.

Fund Balance Components - An accounting distinction is made between the portions of fund equity that are spendable and nonspendable. Under GASB 54, these are broken up into five categories:

- 1) Nonspendable fund balance Amounts that are not in a spendable form (such as inventory) or are required to be maintained intact (such as the corpus of an endowment fund).
- 2) Restricted fund balance Amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by external resource providers either constitutionally or through enabling legislation. Examples include grants and dedicated millages.
- 3) Committed fund balance Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest-level action to remove or change the constraint.
- 4) Assigned fund balance Amounts *intended* to be used by the government for specific purposes. Intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the amount that is not restricted or committed. This indicates that resources in other governmental funds are, at a minimum, intended to be used for the purpose of that fund.
- 5) Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification of the general fund and includes all amounts not contained in other classifications. Unassigned amounts are technically available for any purpose.

FUND BALANCE POLICY

Unrestricted fund balance - Unrestricted fund balance includes committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance categories. Governments may deem it appropriate to exclude from consideration resources that have been committed or assigned to some other purpose and focus on unassigned fund balance rather than on unrestricted fund balance.

POLICIES

Minimum Unrestricted Fund Balance - General Fund

The fund balance of the Village of Milford's General Fund has been accumulated to provide stability and flexibility to respond to unexpected adversity and/or opportunities. The Village's basic goal is to limit expenditures to anticipated revenue in order to maintain a balanced budget.

It is the goal of the Village of Milford to achieve and maintain an unrestricted fund balance in the general fund equal to a minimum of three (3) months of expenditures. The use of fund balance in excess of this minimum shall be mindful of current economic trends and the fact that such funds are a one-time source of revenue and are therefore best utilized to offset one-time expenditures. To the extent funds are recommended for expenditure from the fund balance, either as part of the annual budget adoption process or following the completion of the annual audit, they shall be primarily used to offset capital improvement costs, pay down future liabilities, or otherwise reduce current or future costs to taxpayers.

If unassigned fund balance falls below the goal or has a deficiency, the Village Manager shall prepare an action plan to restore the appropriate level of reserves, which shall be reviewed for adoption by Village Council. Any such plan shall endeavor to preserve existing services and planned infrastructure improvements over other projects and expenditures.

Committed Fund Balance

The Village Council is the Village of Milford's highest level of decision-making authority and the formal action that is required to be taken to establish, modify, or rescind a fund balance commitment is a resolution approved by the Village Council at a regular council meeting. The resolution must either be approved or rescinded, as applicable, prior to the last day of the fiscal year for which the commitment is made. The amount subject to the constraint may be determined in the subsequent period.

Order of Expenditure of Funds (Spending Prioritization)

When multiple components of fund balance are available for the same expenditure (for example, a project has both restricted and unrestricted funds available for it), spending will occur in this order – restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

Adopted May 2, 2016

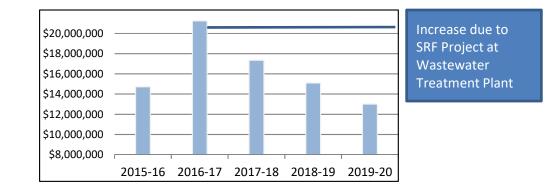
FIVE-YEAR FUND BALANCE HISTORY

| | | 6/30/2015 | | 6/30/2016 | | 6/30/2017 | | 6/30/2018 | | 6/30/2019 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Governmental Funds: General Fund | \$ | 1,096,651 | \$ | 1,114,481 | \$ | 1,249,297 | \$ | 1,145,764 | \$ | 1,065,762 |
| Major Street Fund | \$ | 68,979 | \$ | 178,800 | \$ | 225,504 | \$ | 286,095 | \$ | 262,095 |
| Local Street Fund | \$ | 111,701 | \$ | 219,227 | \$ | 311,443 | \$ | 308,452 | \$ | 278,452 |
| Municipal Street Fund | \$ | 30,520 | \$ | (218,484) | \$ | 34,107 | \$ | 232,049 | \$ | 3,432,049 |
| Police Fund | \$ | 3,178,818 | \$ | 2,846,925 | \$ | 3,081,364 | \$ | 3,301,057 | \$ | 3,551,055 |
| Refuse Fund | | | | | \$ | 318,418 | \$ | 276,716 | \$ | 226,716 |
| Parking Fund | \$ | 99,730 | \$ | 124,758 | \$ | 174,733 | \$ | 219,191 | \$ | 259,191 |
| Forfeiture Fund | \$ | 47,314 | \$ | 47,314 | \$ | 31,478 | \$ | 28,783 | \$ | 3,000 |
| Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 15,090 | \$ | 15,090 | \$ | 15,090 | \$ | 15,090 |
| Sidewalk Fund | \$ | - | \$ | 30,432 | \$ | 39,077 | \$ | 32,392 | \$ | 31,900 |
| Transportation Fund | <u>\$</u> | 59,609 | <u>\$</u> | 61,734 | <u>\$</u> | 22,402 | <u>\$</u> | 22,402 | <u>\$</u> | 22,402 |
| Sub-Total | \$ | 4,793,322 | \$ | 4,420,277 | \$ | 5,502,913 | \$ | 5,867,991 | \$ | 9,147,712 |
| Enterprise Funds: Cash and Equivalents | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater & Water Fund | \$ | 462,837 | \$ | 418,146 | \$ | 1,185,792 | \$ | 2,349,417 | \$ | - |
| Wastewater Fund | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,149,229 |
| Water Fund | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 679,221 |
| Component Units: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brownfield Authority | \$ | 3,149 | \$ | 4,533 | \$ | 2,606 | \$ | 2,995 | \$ | 3,040 |
| DDA | \$ | 299,091 | <u>\$</u> | 173,014 | \$ | 134,377 | \$ | (12,070) | \$ | 537,900 |
| Sub-Total | \$ | 302,240 | \$ | 177,547 | \$ | 136,983 | \$ | (9,075) | \$ | 540,940 |
| GRAND TOTAL | \$ | 5,558,399 | \$ | 5,015,970 | \$ | 6,825,688 | \$ | 8,208,333 | \$ | 12,517,102 |

BUDGET SUMMARY

| <u>GENERAL FUND</u> | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|
| Legislative | \$ | 11,200 | Municipal Street Fund | \$ | 2,965,000 |
| Manager | \$ | 103,377 | | | |
| Attorney | \$ | 65,000 | Police Department Fund | \$ | 3,917,500 |
| Civic Center | \$ | 91,600 | | | |
| Clerk | \$ | 89,383 | Refuse Fund | \$ | 523,300 |
| Treasurer | \$ | 130,691 | | | |
| Information Technology | \$ | 37,800 | Parking Fund | \$ | 70,600 |
| Building Department | \$ | 179,922 | | | |
| Ordinance Enforcement | \$ | 20,975 | Capital Project Fund | \$ | 15,090 |
| Department of Public Services | \$ | 417,878 | | | |
| Street Lighting | \$ | 66,500 | Sidewalk Fund | \$ | 30,090 |
| Landfill | \$ | 20,000 | | | |
| Fleet Maintenance | \$ | 234,350 | Transportation Fund | \$ | 6,080 |
| Parks and Recreation | \$ | 219,230 | | | |
| Planning Commission | \$ | 62,687 | Retiree Health Care Fund | \$ | 90,150 |
| Zoning Board of Appeals | \$ | 20,709 | | | |
| General Administration | \$ | 88,415 | 2015 DDA Bond Fund | \$ | 87,750 |
| Community Development Block Grant | \$ | 33,480 | | | |
| Transfer to Other Funds | \$ | 26,400 | Wastewater Fund | \$ | 2,175,100 |
| Debt | <u>\$</u> | 31,033 | | | |
| | | | Water Fund | \$ | 1,103,900 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ | 1,950,630 | | | |
| | | | Brownfield Fund | \$ | 400 |
| Major Street Fund | \$ | 425,950 | DDA | <u>\$</u> | 518,540 |
| | - | | | | |
| Local Street Fund | \$ | 327,889 | | | |
| | | | GRAND TOTAL ALL FUNDS | Ş | 14,207,969 |

BUDGET SUMMARY 5-YEAR HISTORY



CAPITAL OUTLAY SUMMARY

| Department | Project/Purpose | | Y 2019-20 Budget | Effect on Annual Operating Costs | Funding Source |
|----------------------------|--|----|---------------------|--|-------------------|
| GENERAL FUND | | | | | |
| Civic Center | Building repairs | \$ | 20,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | General |
| IT | Computers and software | \$ | 5,500 | No effect on annual operating costs. | General |
| IT | Server | \$ | 5,700 | No effect on annual operating costs. | General |
| Building | Future vehicle replacement | \$ | 5,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | General |
| DPS | Lease payment (loader) | \$ | 35,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | General |
| DPS | Lease payment (tractor) | \$ | 35,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | General |
| DPS | Facilities improvements | \$ | 30,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | General |
| DPS | Vehicle/equipment | \$ | 27,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | General |
| Fleet | Tools and equipment | \$ | 14,700 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | General |
| Parks & Rec. (DPS) | Park equipment | \$ | 10,000 | No effect on annual operating costs. | General |
| Parks & Rec. | Park improvements | \$ | 25,000 | No effect on annual operating costs. | General |
| CDBG | Architectural barriers | \$ | 33,480 | No effect on annual operating costs. | General |
| | | \$ | 246,380 | | |
| STREET FUND Street Fund | Millage work, asphalt and concrete repairs | \$ | 2,950,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | Millage |
| POLICE FUND | | | | | |
| Police | Vehicle and savings for second | \$ | 70,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | PD Millage |
| Police | Building repairs | \$ | 10,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | PD Millag |
| Police | Firearms | \$ | 1,500 | No effect on annual operating costs. | PD Millage |
| Police | Computers | \$ | 15,000 | No effect on annual operating costs. | PD Millage |
| Police | Reserve for building repairs | \$ | 50,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | PD Millage |
| | | \$ | 146,500 | | |

CAPITAL OUTLAY SUMMARY

| Department | Project/Purpose | FY 2019-20 Budget Effect o | | Effect on Annual Operating Costs | Funding Source |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|
| PARKING FUND | | | | | |
| Parking | Parking lot repairs | \$ | 5,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | Parking revenue |
| SIDEWALK FUND | | | | | |
| Sidewalks | Repair and install new sidewalks | \$ | 30,090 | No effect on annual operating costs. | Capital |
| WASTEWATER FUND | | | | | |
| Wastewater | Mower and gator | \$ | 25,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | Wastewater revenue |
| Wastewater | Lift station upgrade | \$ | 15,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | Wastewater revenue |
| Wastewater | Tertiary filters | \$ | 200,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance | Wastewater revenue |
| Wastewater | Reserve | \$ | 105,000 | No effect on annual operating costs. | Wastewater revenue |
| | | \$ | 345,000 | | |
| WATER FUND | | | | | |
| Water | Water meters for new construction and inventory | \$ | 10,000 | Increase in revenue. | Water Revenue |
| Water | Well #2, inspection and cleaning | \$ | 20,000 | No effect on annual operating costs. | Water Revenue |
| Water | New Hydrants | \$ | 6,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | Water Revenue |
| Water | Equipment replacement reserve | \$ | 131,000 | Reduction in annual maintenance costs by an undetermined amount. | Water Revenue |
| Water | Reserve for well #3 tie in | \$ | 100,000 | Increase in annual operating costs. | Water Revenue |
| | | \$ | 267,000 | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL INVEST | MENT | \$ 3 | 3,989,970 | | |

DEBT SUMMARY

| | FUND SERVICING | DEBT | OUTSTANDING | | NCIPAL DUE | | |
|---|-------------------|------|-------------|----|------------|----|----------|
| DESCRIPTION OF DEBT | DEBT | | 6/30/19 | 2 | 019-2020 | 20 |)19-2020 |
| GENERAL FUND | | | | | | | |
| 2010 Capital Improvement Bond | General | \$ | 275,310 | \$ | 19,665 | \$ | 11,376 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | | \$ | 275,310 | \$ | 19,665 | \$ | 11,376 |
| DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY | | | | | | | |
| 2012 Refunding Bonds | DDA | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 2010 Capital Improvement Bond | DDA | \$ | 167,055 | \$ | 11,933 | \$ | 6,902 |
| TOTAL DDA FUND | | \$ | 167,055 | \$ | 11,933 | \$ | 6,902 |
| 2015 DDA BONDS DEBT RETIREMENT FUND | | | | | | | |
| 2015 DDA Bonds Debt Retirement | DDA | \$ | 475,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 22,325 |
| TOTAL 2015 DDA BOND DEBT RET. FUND | | \$ | 475,000 | \$ | - | \$ | 22,325 |
| WASTEWATER FUND | | | | | | | |
| 2010 Capital Improvement Bond | Sewer | \$ | 412,125 | \$ | 29,438 | \$ | 17,029 |
| *State Revolving Fund (SRF) - estimated | Sewer | \$ | 9,265,000 | \$ | 440,000 | \$ | 232,000 |
| TOTAL WASTEWATER FUND | | \$ | 9,677,125 | \$ | 469,438 | \$ | 249,029 |
| WATER FUND | | | | | | | |
| 1999 Water Main Replacement | Water | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Drinking Water Revolving Fund 2001 | Water | \$ | 350,000 | \$ | 110,000 | \$ | 7,313 |
| Drinking Water Revolving Fund 2002 | Water | \$ | 325,000 | \$ | 105,000 | \$ | 8,126 |
| Drinking Water Revolving Fund 2008 | Water | \$ | 890,000 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 22,250 |
| 2010 Capital Improvement Bond | Water | \$ | 195,510 | \$ | 13,965 | \$ | 8,078 |
| TOTAL WATER FUND | | \$ | 1,760,510 | \$ | 308,965 | \$ | 45,767 |
| GRAND TOTAL DEBT | | Ş | 12,355,000 | \$ | 810,000 | ¢ | 335,399 |

The Village's legal debt limit is approximately \$37,148,600 which is based on 10% of our State Equalized Value (SEV). The current level of debt is 3.3% of our SEV.

The available amount from the SRF is \$10,735,000. At this time the Village has incurred expenses of \$9,900,000.

DEBT SUMMARY

Capital Improvement Bond - The Village issued a Capital Improvement Bond in 2010 with proceeds split between four funds, Water/Sewer Fund, DDA Fund, Major Road Fund, and General Fund. The General and Major Road portions of the proceeds are for equipment including traffic lights, street lights, and equipment. The bonds were issued for a 20-year period and the General Fund and Major Road portion of the debt payments are made from general revenues of the Village.

DDA Bonds - A portion of the 2010 Capital Improvement Bond was used to purchase property within the DDA district. Bonds are paid from revenue captured from other taxing jurisdictions based on the incremental increase in taxable value in the DDA district since the TIF plan was approved in 1997.

2015 DDA Bond - In 2015 bonds were issued for the purchase of property for redevelopment. These bonds are for tenyears, at a cost of \$475,000. The bonds will be paid from TIF revenues that are captured by the DDA.

Water Bonds - The Village's three Revenue Bonds were issued through the State of Michigan's Drinking Water Revolving Fund Program, these bonds are for twenty years and are due to expire between 2022-2029. In 2010, a Capital Improvement Bond was sold which benefits four funds; the Water portion was for \$296,000. Bond payments are made from user fees levied on water and sewer customers. The overall rate charged on the quarterly water/sewer bills to make debt payments varies slightly as the interest and principal payments change from year to year.

Sewer Bonds - In 2010, a Capital Improvement Bond was sold which benefits four funds; the Sewer portion was for \$530,000. Bond payments are made from user fees levied on water and sewer customers. The overall rate charged on the quarterly water/sewer bills to make debt payments varies slightly as the interest and principal payments change from year to year. In 2015 twenty-year bonds were issued for the renovation of the WasteWater Treatment Plant. At this time \$9,900,000 has been drawn on the \$10,735,000 issue amount. The bonds are issued by the State of Michigan's State Revolving Fund. Bond payments are made from a separate base fee levied on sewer customers.

WAGE AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Wages

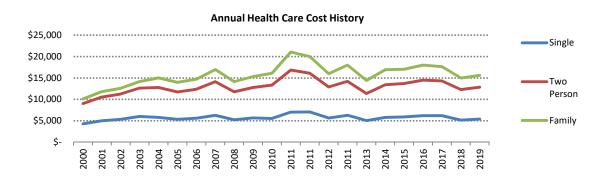
The Village has three bargaining units; The Department of Public Services, Patrol, and Command Officers.

Upon ratification of the AFSCME contract, effective July 1, 2017, the Department of Public Services (DPS) and the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) are now covered under one contract. The contract covers twelve employees in the DPS and three in the WWTP. The DPS Director, DPS Assistant and WWTP Assistant Director are not covered under the contract. Wages are budgeted to include a 2% increase. The contract runs through 2020.

Police Department employees belong to two bargaining units; Patrol and Command Officers. There are five Command Officers, thirteen Patrol Officers and one Investigative Officer covered under the contracts. Non-union employees consist of the Police Chief, Administrative Assistant, and Public Services Coordinator. Part-time employees include Police Cadets and Crossing Guards. Both are scheduled to receive a 2% increase. Contracts for Patrol and Command expire June 30, 2022. Wages for the 2019-20 fiscal year will receive an increase of 2%.

Fringe Benefits

The two largest components of fringe benefits costs are medical insurance and pension contributions. In an effort to keep costs contained, the Village offers an HMO health care plan with an HSA that both the Village and employees contribute to. Premiums for the 2019-20 fiscal year are expecting a slight increase but are still lower than in previous years. A payment in lieu of coverage is offered to employees who have insurance coverage through a spouse.



Full-time employees also receive dental insurance, vision, life insurance, and both short-term and long-term disability coverage. The amount of life insurance varies depending on an employee's classification.

WAGE AND FRINGE BENEFITS

The Village offers both Defined Benefit and Defined Contribution pension plans. Non-union employees are covered by the Defined Contribution plan and the Village pays 4% with an optional 3% match for employees who hired in after January 1, 2008 and 10% for all other non-union employees. DPS and WWTP (AFSCME) employees are covered under the Defined Benefit and Defined Contribution plans. The Defined Benefit plan applies to employees hired prior to 2000 and is closed to new hires. The Village pays a flat dollar amount as determined by the retirement system to fund the plan. AFSCME employees hired before 2007 that are covered under the Defined Contribution plan receive a contribution of 12%, those hired after 2007 receive a 9% contribution in addition to contributing 5% on their own. Police department union members participate in the Defined Benefit plan with the Village contributing approximately 17% of wages for patrol and 19% for command officers. These amounts vary from year to year based on the actuarial assumptions. Police Department new hires participate in a Hybrid pension plan through MERS. The Defined Benefit plan was 76% funded as of December 31, 2018, down from 79% the previous year due to changes in assumptions. According to the latest MERS valuation (dated December 2018) the Valuation Assets are \$11,926,000 while the unfunded liability is \$3,692,000.

Longevity payments are based on an employee's years of service and the amount varies based on union contracts and personnel rules. DPS and WWTP employees who hire in after June 4, 2007, and Patrol employees who hire in after July 2, 2007 are not eligible for longevity payments.

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

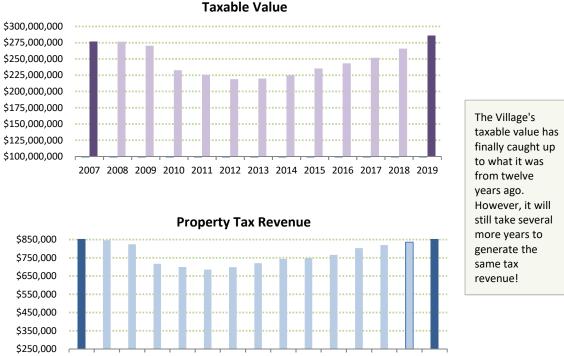
Over the last few years the Village has made an effort to reduce the legacy costs for employee's retiree health care. The employee's hire date and bargaining unit determine their benefits. Benefits range from a flat monthly payment after 20/25 years of service to enrollment into a Retiree Healthcare Savings Plan. In 2009 the Village adopted the MERS Retiree Health Funding Vehicle to help with future retiree health benefits. In 2017 the Village contracted to have a full actuarial valuation done of its OPEB liabilites. Based on the information provided the results show that the Village has fully funded its OPEB obligation of \$1,400,000. In accordance with The Governmental Accounting Standards Board, valuations will have to be done biennially.

TOP 20 TAXPAYERS 2019

| Owner | S.E.V | Taxable Value | Tax Amount |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| DTE Electric Company | \$ 5,086,930 | \$ 5,086,930 | \$ 40,941 |
| Prospect Hill Group, LLC | \$ 3,573,120 | \$ 3,420,820 | \$ 33,222 |
| Midwest Property Tax Association | \$ 3,694,110 | \$ 2,691,730 | \$ 21,663 |
| Cranberry Park | \$ 2,123,610 | \$ 2,123,610 | \$ 20,624 |
| Milford Plaza Associates, LLC | \$ 1,653,160 | \$ 1,573,640 | \$ 15,283 |
| Rivers Edge Villa LLC | \$ 1,886,110 | \$ 1,886,110 | \$ 15,179 |
| Paradise Properties Milford LLC | \$ 1,376,390 | \$ 1,376,390 | \$ 13,367 |
| Milford Lofts | \$ 1,632,100 | \$ 1,624,380 | \$ 13,073 |
| DTE Gas Company | \$ 1,589,020 | \$ 1,589,020 | \$ 12,788 |
| RE Services No 32 LLC | \$ 1,181,880 | \$ 1,017,050 | \$ 9,877 |
| Kroger #526 | \$ 932,420 | \$ 932,420 | \$ 9,055 |
| Feigley One, LLC | \$ 1,134,450 | \$ 821,150 | \$ 7,974 |
| VCE, LLC | \$ 934,780 | \$ 793,090 | \$ 7,702 |
| Kensington Heights Co-Op #2 | \$ 2,163,660 | \$ 928,410 | \$ 7,472 |
| Milford Park Apartments, LLC | \$ 973,830 | \$ 825,300 | \$ 6,642 |
| Andrews and Pavlak LLC | \$ 684,650 | \$ 661,550 | \$ 624 |
| Mann Milford Rite Aid, LLC | \$ 686,540 | \$ 639,610 | \$ 6,211 |
| Tim Donut US Limited, Inc | \$ 686,800 | \$ 625,790 | \$ 6,077 |
| San Marino Ventures, LLC | \$ 839,370 | \$ 749,980 | \$ 6,036 |
| Planet Fitness | \$ 605,840 | \$ 605,840 | \$ 5,883 |
| | \$ 33,438,770 | \$ 29,972,820 | 259,693 |

FUND 101: GENERAL FUND

Property Tax Revenue: Property tax revenue accounts for nearly 41% of the revenue of the General Fund. Taxable values have risen over the last few years and have increased by 6.5% from last year. While we have finally passed the taxable value from twelve years ago we are still limited by the State in our ability to generate revenue. The net revenue increase is 1.2% which doesn't even keep pace with the rate of inflation. According to a report by the Metropolitan Affairs Coalition (MAC), from 2012 - 2015 local government general revenues in Michigan increased by 4.2 percent, however, due to the limitations of Proposal A and Headlee, the rest of the nation experienced a growth rate of 21.7 percent.



2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022

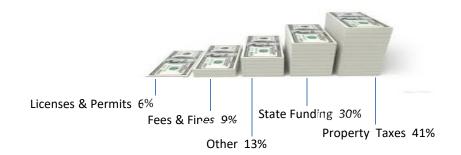
State of Michigan Revenue: State revenues are the second largest source of income for the General Fund. They include Constitutional Revenue Sharing, City, Village, Township Revenue Sharing (CVTRS) and Liquor License Fees. The constitutional portion of revenue sharing is calculated by the State and is based on sales tax and population. Governor Whitmer's budget is recommending a 3.2 percent increase in constitutional revenue sharing and 3 percent for CVTRS. While any increase is welcome it is still far from what the State distributed to communities in 2002. As reported by MAC, the State has diverted over 60 percent of funding from local communities to its General Fund. For fiscal year 2019, only \$465 million of the \$1,186 million called for in the old funding mechanism will make its way to local governments while \$720 million is being retained by the State to help balance its budget. For the Village, the cumulative amount withheld since 2002 exceeds \$1.6 million.

FUND 101: GENERAL FUND

License & Permit Fees: Building department activity has remained steady over the last several years, however, the start of a commercial development has resulted in revenues coming in higher than budgeted last fiscal year. Several more projects are in the works for 2019-20.

Fees & Fines: This includes fees charged to other funds for administrative expenses, planning & zoning and rental inspections. Funds collected for ordinance violations are included in this category. Citations are issued for expired meters, parking on streets, snow and ice removal and lawn mowing.

Other Revenue: This category contains funding from various sources. Reimbursement for utilities and administrative fees charged to other funds are recorded here. In addition, reimbursements from Milford Township and Fire Department for vehicle maintenance and fuel are in this category. The Village receives a cable television franchise fee that is based on 5% of gross annual revenue that is earned by Comcast from Village residents. The franchise agreement expires in 2024. Rental income is received from Metro PCS for space that is rented on the Village's cell tower and from the YMCA for lease of the Hubbell Pond Park property. Revenue from the sale of equipment and vehicles is also included. A small amount is budgeted for rental fees from the pavilion and the LaFontaine Family Amphitheater.



FUND BALANCE

The fund balance represents the total of all surpluses and deficits that have accumulated from all prior fiscal years since the Village was incorporated.

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 1,145,762 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | (80,000) |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 1,065,762 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 1,065,762 |

GENERAL FUND REVENUE

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-000-403.000 | PROPERTY TAX | \$ | 765,710 | \$ | 793,000 | \$ | 803,000 |
| 101-000-409.000 | PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES | \$ | 4,932 | \$ | 4,900 | \$ | 4,900 |
| 101-000-420.000 | DELINQUENT TAXES | \$ | 5,866 | \$ | 100 | \$ | 500 |
| 101-000-445.000 | PENALTY & INTEREST-TAXES | \$ | 2,123 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 101-000-451.000 | CABLE TELEVISION FEE | \$ | 135,007 | \$ | 138,000 | \$ | 138,000 |
| 101-000-451.001 | PEG FEES | \$ | 16,803 | \$ | 13,200 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 101-000-477.000 | LICENSES-PERMITS | \$ | 274,236 | \$ | 120,000 | \$ | 125,000 |
| 101-000-478.000 | ZONING/PLANNING FEES | \$ | 30,479 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 101-000-479.000 | RENTAL FEES | \$ | 16,468 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 101-000-573.000 | LOCAL COMMUNITY STABILIZATION APPR | \$ | 1,086 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-000-574.000 | REVENUE SHARING-CONSTITUTIONAL | \$ | 510,039 | \$ | 515,000 | \$ | 538,400 |
| 101-000-574.000 | REVENUE SHARING-STATUTORY | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-000-574.002 | LIQUOR LICENSE FEES | \$ | 8,098 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 8,500 |
| 101-000-574.003 | REVENUE SHARING-EVIP | \$ | 43,629 | \$ | 38,615 | \$ | 43,600 |
| 101-000-582.000 | POLICE DEPT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE | \$ | 25,550 | \$ | 25,550 | \$ | 25,550 |
| 101-000-622.000 | MAINTENANCE/UTILITY REIMBURSEMENT | \$ | 12,500 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | 12,500 |
| 101-000-626.000 | ENGINEERING ADMINISTRATION FEE | \$ | 10,700 | \$ | 10,500 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 101-000-628.000 | DATA PROCESSING FEE | \$ | 7,400 | \$ | 7,400 | \$ | 7,500 |
| 101-000-631.000 | FLEET MAINTENANCE FEE | \$ | 545 | \$ | 200 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 101-000-632.000 | OTHER FEES | \$ | 5,880 | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 7,500 |
| 101-000-651.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | \$ | 79,001 | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 75,000 |
| 101-000-656.000 | ORDINANCE VIOLATION | \$ | 6,560 | \$ | 9,200 | \$ | 9,000 |
| 101-000-660.000 | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$ | 119,001 | \$ | 107,175 | \$ | - |
| 101-000-664.000 | INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | \$ | 14,130 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 12,000 |
| 101-000-666.000 | INSURANCE DIVIDEND | \$ | 14,300 | \$ | 13,500 | \$ | 14,000 |
| 101-000-667.000 | RENTAL INCOME | \$ | 6,878 | \$ | 6,900 | \$ | 6,900 |
| 101-000-670.000 | RENTAL INCOME-RADIO TOWER | \$ | 22,218 | \$ | 22,000 | \$ | 22,200 |
| 101-000-673.000 | SALE OF FIXED ASSETS | \$ | 75 | \$ | 14,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 101-000-677.000 | COMMUNITY DEVELOP. BLOCK GRANT | \$ | 14,115 | \$ | 18,945 | \$ | 33,480 |
| 101-000-695.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | \$ | 75,453 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 101-000-695.002 | RESIDENTIAL CHARGES | \$ | 1,790 | \$ | 300 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 101-000-695.005 | PAVILION RENTAL | \$ | 2,175 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 600 |
| 101-000-695.006 | LAFONTAINE AMP RENTAL | <u>\$</u> | 225 | <u>\$</u> | 1,625 | <u>\$</u> | 500 |
| | SUB-TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 2,232,972 | \$ | 2,012,610 | \$ | 1,950,630 |
| 101-000-699.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | 80,000 | <u>\$</u> | |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 2,232,972 | \$ | 2,092,610 | \$ | 1,950,630 |

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-101-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | 1,084 | \$ | 1,225 | \$ | 1,500 |
| 101-101-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 83 | \$ | 125 | \$ | 200 |
| 101-101-873.000 | CONFERENCE/WORKSHOPS | \$ | (499) | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 101-101-885.000 | COMMUNITY RELATIONS | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-101-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS | <u>\$</u> | 5,576 | <u>\$</u> | 4,800 | <u>\$</u> | 6,500 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 7,744 | \$ | 8,150 | \$ | 11,200 |

LEGISLATIVE

The Legislative activity accounts for the costs associated with the Village Council, which holds all legislative and policy forming powers of the Village. The Council President is elected for a two-year term and Council Members serve four-year terms.

The seven-member Council is composed of:

| Council President: | Jerry Aubry |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Council President | |
| Pro-Tem: | James Kovach |
| Council Members: | Jennifer Frankford |
| | Harley Maxwell |
| | Dave Pehrson |
| | Dave Thurau |
| | Kevin Ziegler |

Expenses include the Councilmembers' salaries based on \$7.50 per meeting, with a maximum payment of \$375.00 per year. The Membership line item pays for membership in the Michigan Municipal League (MML), Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG), Huron Valley Chamber of Commerce and the Huron River Watershed Council.

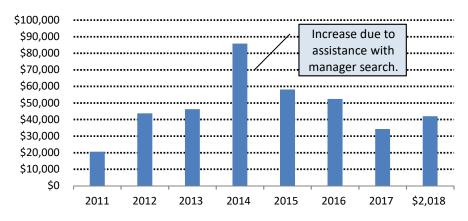
| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-171-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | 86,277 | \$ | 90,150 | \$ | 91,940 |
| 101-171-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 18,883 | \$ | 26,030 | \$ | 26,600 |
| 101-171-725.000 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION | \$ | (20,488) | \$ | (16,467) | \$ | (18,483) |
| 101-171-725.001 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ | (4,120) | \$ | (3,720) | \$ | (4,030) |
| 101-171-728-000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-171-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-171-863.001 | VEHICLE ALLOWANCE | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 101-171-873.000 | CONFERENCE/WORKSHOPS | \$ | 2,070 | \$ | 1,900 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 101-171-885.000 | COMMUNITY RELATIONS | \$ | 143 | \$ | - | \$ | 250 |
| 101-171-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS | \$ | 922 | \$ | 950 | \$ | 1,100 |
| 101-171-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 86,687 | \$ | 101,843 | \$ | 103,377 |

The Village Manager serves as the chief administrative officer of the Village and carries out the policies formulated by the Village Council. He is charged with the responsibility of supervision and management of all of the services of the Village but has no voting rights. The Manager is elected by the Village Council.

This activity pays a portion of the Manager's salary and fringe benefits, as well as a portion of the wages and fringe benefits for the Clerk. Reimbursement is provided by the Major, Local, Sewer and Water Funds for the Manager as a portion of his salary is charged to those funds. The Vehicle Allowance line item includes an annual reimbursement of \$3,000 plus reimbursement for mileage for travel to destinations outside a 50-mile radius of the Village. Other expenses include memberships in the International City/County Management Association (ICMA) and attendance at the ICMA conference.

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-210-804.000 101-210-805.000 | LEGAL SERVICES LABOR ATTORNEY | \$ <u>\$</u> | 41,947 <u>85</u> | \$ <u>\$</u> | 55,000 <u>5,000</u> | \$ <u>\$</u> | 60,000 <u>5,000</u> |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 42,032 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 65,000 |

Legal expenses relating to police activities are paid from the Police Fund. Expenses relating to the landfill are accounted for in a separate activity within the General Fund. The Labor Attorney line item pays for assistance with union contract negotiations as well as ongoing personnel issues.



Legal Services Expense History

CIVIC CENTER

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-214-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-214-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-214-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 15,989 | \$ | 17,225 | \$ | 18,420 |
| 101-214-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 9,922 | \$ | 12,740 | \$ | 14,730 |
| 101-214-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 1,566 | \$ | 2,100 | \$ | 1,700 |
| 101-214-775.000 | UNIFORMS/MAT RENTAL | \$ | 1,310 | \$ | 1,300 | \$ | 1,550 |
| 101-214-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | 8,037 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 9,500 |
| 101-214-921.000 | ELECTRIC | \$ | 8,524 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 101-214-923.000 | NATURAL GAS | \$ | 5,559 | \$ | 6,700 | \$ | 6,500 |
| 101-214-927.000 | SEWER & WATER | \$ | 965 | \$ | 750 | \$ | 1,700 |
| 101-214-931.000 | BUILDING MAINTENANCE | \$ | 1,875 | \$ | 3,400 | \$ | 2,500 |
| 101-214-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | 8 | <u>\$</u> | 27,000 | <u>\$</u> | 20,000 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 53,755 | \$ | 85,715 | \$ | 91,600 |

The Civic Center complex takes in the Village administrative offices, Police Department, Department of Public Services, Senior Center, and the Charter Township of Milford offices. Costs associated with the operation and maintenance of the Civic Center are contained within this activity. The Department of Public Services (DPS) performs the day to day maintenance of the property such as snow removal and lawn mowing. Each office is responsible for maintaining their own building except for the Village and DPS offices which are the responsibility of the DPS. Items such as elevator inspections, the heating and cooling system, window washing and cleaning of the lobby restrooms are covered under contract services.

Capital Outlay is requested for interior/exterior improvements and repairs.

CLERK

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-215-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | 103,704 | \$ | 105,100 | \$ | 110,367 |
| 101-215-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 40,383 | \$ | 45,000 | \$ | 61,100 |
| 101-215-725.000 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION | \$ | (42,912) | \$ | (52,025) | \$ | (58,648) |
| 101-215-725.001 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ | (25,736) | \$ | (35,960) | \$ | (35,186) |
| 101-215-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | 3,896 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 4,500 |
| 101-215-873.000 | CONFERENCE/WORKSHOPS | \$ | 1,499 | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 1,700 |
| 101-215-905.000 | PUBLISHING | \$ | 5,498 | \$ | 4,300 | \$ | 4,000 |
| 101-215-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS | \$ | 245 | \$ | 375 | \$ | 350 |
| 101-215-960.000 | EDUCATION/TRAINING | \$ | 490 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 |
| 101-215-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 87,067 | \$ | 74,190 | \$ | 89,383 |

The Clerk is an administrative officer of the Village and is elected by the Village Council. The Clerk's office is responsible for preparing packets and minutes for the Village Council, Planning Commission, Zoning Board of Appeals, Parks and Recreation Commission, and Parcel Division Board. The Clerk's office also handles other tasks as directed by Council and works closely with the Manager in responding to daily situations and correspondence with residents.

Other duties include:

- Accounts payable and miscellaneous receivables
- Employee relations and benefit administration
- Maintains the official records of the Village and the Village web-site
- Maintains office equipment

This activity contains a portion of the cost of wages and fringe benefits for the Clerk and Deputy Clerk. Reimbursement is provided by the Major, Local, Sewer and Water Funds for the Clerk as a portion of their salary is charged to those funds. Contract Services covers ordinance amendment codification and indexing of Council minutes. The publishing line item provides for newspaper publishing for legal notices.

TREASURER

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-253-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | 152,499 | \$ | 140,000 | \$ | 146,880 |
| 101-253-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 63,066 | \$ | 61,935 | \$ | 67,800 |
| 101-253-725.000 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION | \$ | (77,065) | \$ | (81,500) | \$ | (73,013) |
| 101-253-725.001 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ | (42,290) | \$ | (43,260) | \$ | (31,476) |
| 101-253-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | 160 | \$ | 380 | \$ | 200 |
| 101-253-801.000 | CONSULTANT-AUDIT | \$ | 11,125 | \$ | 15,400 | \$ | 16,700 |
| 101-253-873.000 | CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS | \$ | 3,677 | \$ | 3,100 | \$ | 3,100 |
| 101-253-958.000 | MEMBERSHIP/DUES | \$ | 435 | \$ | 405 | \$ | 500 |
| 101-253-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 111,607 | \$ | 96,460 | \$ | 130,691 |

The Treasurer's office is responsible for all aspects of property taxes for 3,200 parcels, from billing to settlement with Oakland County, including work associated with the TIF district tax capture, Brownfield capture, and preparation of special assessment rolls.

Other activities performed by this office include:

- Budget preparation
- Investing Village funds
- Cash receipting
- Payroll preparation for approximately 82 full and part-time employees (including Council Members)
- Accounting for twenty-one funds
- Preparing the year-end closing of the financial records and audit schedules
- Water/wastewater billing for approximately 2,900 accounts
- Purchasing and maintenance of computer equipment
- Preparation of the newsletter and updating the Village web-site

The Treasurer is an administrative officer of the Village and is elected by the Council. They are an active member of the Michigan Government Finance Officers Association and the Michigan Municipal Treasurers Association. This activity contains a portion of the cost of wages and fringe benefits for the Treasurer/Finance Director, Deputy Treasurer and Administrative Assistant. Reimbursement is provided by the Major, Local, Sewer and Water Funds for the Treasurer as a portion of their salary is charged to those funds. The Office Supplies line item is for blank tax bill forms and other small supplies specific to the Treasurer's office. The General Fund's share of the audit cost is budgeted in this activity.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-258-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-258-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 3,455 | \$ | 1,600 | \$ | 3,500 |
| 101-258-808.000 | INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER | \$ | 2,790 | \$ | 4,300 | \$ | 6,100 |
| 101-258-933.000 | MAINTENANCE/REPAIR | \$ | 18,451 | \$ | 17,500 | \$ | 17,000 |
| 101-258-960.000 | EDUCATION/TRAINING | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-258-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | 1,500 | <u>\$</u> | 5,700 | <u>\$</u> | 11,200 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 26,196 | \$ | 29,100 | \$ | 37,800 |

The Information Technology activity contains costs for the administrative and Department of Public Services (DPS) computer systems. The Downtown Development Authority (DDA) uses the administrative file server and printers. The administrative office utilizes a local area network (lan) consisting of fifteen workstations and eight printers, which includes three of the five DPS computers.

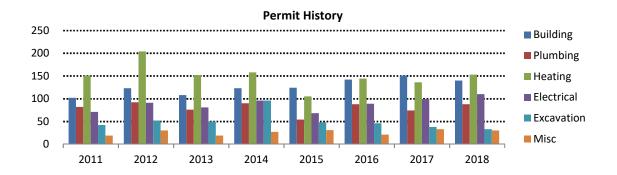
The maintenance line item includes software support for accounts payable, cash receipts, general ledger, payroll, utility billing, miscellaneous receivables, fixed assets, records retention, human resources and building department, as well as maintenance of the network. Costs relating to the website include support, a hosting fee, and a fee paid to provide online access to the charter and ordinances.

Due to Microsoft discontinuing support for Windows 7 funds are requested under Capital Outlay for the replacement of several computers, software upgrades and a new server.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

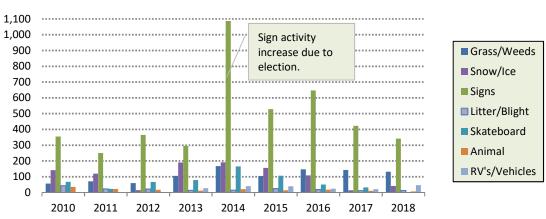
| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-371-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | 74,590 | \$ | 76,100 | \$ | 78,375 |
| 101-371-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 35,517 | \$ | 40,300 | \$ | 40,175 |
| 101-371-725.000 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION | \$ | (6,741) | \$ | (6,000) | \$ | (7,785) |
| 101-371-725.001 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ | 224 | \$ | 4,075 | \$ | 1,897 |
| 101-371-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | 1,110 | \$ | 700 | \$ | 1,300 |
| 101-371-751.000 | GAS & OIL | \$ | 636 | \$ | 600 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 101-371-818.000 | PART-TIME INSPECTIONS | \$ | 72,118 | \$ | 81,000 | \$ | 55,000 |
| 101-371-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-371-853.000 | TELEPHONE | \$ | 748 | \$ | 775 | \$ | 800 |
| 101-371-863.000 | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE | \$ | 62 | \$ | 900 | \$ | 800 |
| 101-371-873.000 | CONFERENCE/WORKSHOPS | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 2,400 |
| 101-371-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS | \$ | 270 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 460 |
| 101-371-960.000 | EDUCATION/TRAINING | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 500 |
| 101-371-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 5,000 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 179,734 | \$ | 200,650 | \$ | 179,922 |

The Building Department activity contains a portion of the salaries and fringe benefits of the Building Official and clerical staff. The Building Official reviews plans, makes inspections, and acts as the Zoning and Planning Administrator. Also included in this activity are inspection fees paid to part-time electrical and plumbing/heating inspectors. The budget reflects a decrease in building activity for the Village although several projects are on the horizon. Funds are being allocated for a future new vehicle.



| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 101-428-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | 9,955 | \$ | 11,000 | \$ | 16,000 | |
| 101-428-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 762 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 2,000 | |
| 101-428-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | - | \$ | 20 | \$ | 200 | |
| 101-428-751.000 | GAS/OIL | \$ | 256 | \$ | 350 | \$ | 350 | |
| 101-428-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 180 | \$ | 700 | \$ | 800 | |
| 101-428-775.000 | UNIFORMS | \$ | 854 | \$ | 150 | \$ | 600 | |
| 101-428-853.000 | TELEPHONE | \$ | 627 | \$ | 650 | \$ | 700 | |
| 101-428-873.000 | CONFERENCE/WORKSHOPS | \$ | 85 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 175 | |
| 101-428-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS | \$ | 60 | \$ | 120 | \$ | 150 | |
| 101-428-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 12,779 | \$ | 14,040 | \$ | 20,975 | |

Two part-time ordinance enforcement officers provide 42-hour per week coverage. A portion of their wages and fringe benefits are paid from this activity, with the balance paid by the Parking Fund. In addition to parking enforcement, the officers patrol the Village to identify violations and initiate corrective action. They respond to violation complaints such as blight, derelict vehicles, sidewalks, weeds and dogs. The ordinances for garage sales and signs are also enforced. The officers represent the Village in court for matters relating to ordinance violations when necessary.



Other Actvities & Warnings

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICES

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 101-441-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | 786,061 | \$ 799,000 | \$ 778,150 |
| 101-441-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 448,848 | \$ 550,000 | \$ 573,930 |
| 101-441-725.000 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION | \$ | (40,455) | \$ (42,000) | \$ (44,253) |
| 101-441-725.001 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ | (14,047) | \$ (13,500) | \$ (13,779) |
| 101-441-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | (588,446) | \$ (633,000) | \$ (612,560) |
| 101-441-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | (392,854) | \$ (450,000) | \$ (489,560) |
| 101-441-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | 994 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 |
| 101-441-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 6,946 | \$ 7,500 | \$ 7,500 |
| 101-441-775.000 | UNIFORMS/MAT RENTAL | \$ | 4,953 | \$ 5,300 | \$ 6,200 |
| 101-441-817.000 | CONSULTANT | \$ | 4,064 | \$ 16,200 | \$ 6,500 |
| 101-441-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICE | \$ | 2,606 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 3,500 |
| 101-441-851.000 | RADIO MAINTENANCE | \$ | - | \$ 100 | \$ 200 |
| 101-441-853.000 | TELEPHONE | \$ | 1,893 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| 101-441-873.000 | CONFERENCE/WORKSHOPS | \$ | 179 | \$ 100 | \$ 350 |
| 101-441-880.000 | TREE MAINTENANCE | \$ | 17,446 | \$ 19,100 | \$ 27,000 |
| 101-441-921.000 | ELECTRIC | \$ | 16,500 | \$ 17,500 | \$ 10,000 |
| 101-441-923.000 | NATURAL GAS | \$ | 7,364 | \$ 6,750 | \$ 6,000 |
| 101-441-927.000 | SEWER & WATER | \$ | 1,879 | \$ 2,300 | \$ 1,800 |
| 101-441-931.000 | BUILDING MAINTENANCE | \$ | 1,629 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 4,000 |
| 101-441-933.000 | EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE | \$ | 3,138 | \$ 2,200 | \$ 4,000 |
| 101-441-955.000 | DOWNTOWN MAINENANCE | \$ | 7,842 | \$ 15,500 | \$ 15,000 |
| 101-441-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS | \$ | 435 | \$ 200 | \$ 900 |
| 101-441-960.000 | EDUCATION/TRAINING | \$ | 2,389 | \$ 1,300 | \$ 3,000 |
| 101-441-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | 171,571 | \$ 269,000 | \$ 127,000 |
| | | | | | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 450,935 | \$ 582,550 | \$ 417,878 |

The budget includes funding for thirteen full-time Department of Public Services (DPS) employees who maintain the Village's 24.6 miles of roads, parking lots throughout the Village, six parks and two ballfields, building and grounds, fleet maintenance, downtown maintenance, as well as the water and sewer system.

This activity contains the costs for the DPS employees and their building. The total amount of salary and fringes is recorded as well as the reimbursement from the funds that employ them. Operating supplies such as tools, safety equipment, cleaning supplies and holiday decorations are accounted for in this activity. A portion of tree maintenance is budgeted here, with the balance in the Local Street Fund.

Capital Outlay includes two lease payments, replacement of the 2007 tractor and funds to be set aside for future building improvements.

STREET LIGHTING

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | _ | 017-18 Actual | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-446-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | 66,414 | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | 62,000 |
| 101-446-933.000 | EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE | <u>\$</u> | 11,076 | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 4,500 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 77,490 | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | 66,500 |

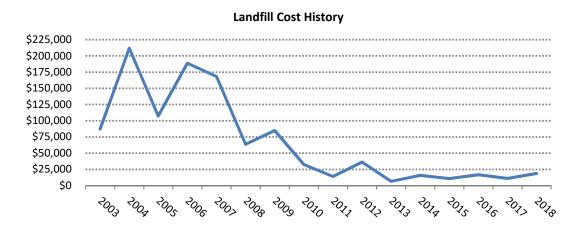
Street lighting within the Village of Milford is provided by DTE Energy. The Village owns the equipment and DTE provides routine maintenance that includes cleaning, lamp replacement, and inspection, except for the decorative street light poles throughout the downtown area, which are maintained by the DPS. Major replacement of equipment such as damaged fixtures are at the expense of the Village. The 209 streetlights thoughout the Village provide our community a vital service in respect to traffic and safety, from sunset to sunrise.

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-526-804.000 | LEGAL SERVICES | \$ | 7,258 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 101-526-804.001 | LITIGATION | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-526-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | <u>\$</u> | 11,572 | <u>\$</u> | 9,000 | <u>\$</u> | 15,000 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 18,830 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 20,000 |

LANDFILL

The Landfill activity tracks expenses associated with contamination issues relating to the former landfill located on Old Plank Road. Attorney expenses as well as investigation and remediation expenses are accounted for under this activity. Costs relating to the landfill are shared with Milford Township. From July 2002 through June 2018, the Village's portion of landfill activity has totaled \$1,075,400.

In 2011, the Village finalized an administrative order with Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) which established the shared responsibilities of the Village, Milford Township and CSX Railroad. There will be ongoing expenses for monitoring water quality and gas production.



REFUSE COLLECTION

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | | | | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|--|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 101-531-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | | - |
| 101-531-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | | - |
| 101-531-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 48,509 | \$ | | - | \$ | | - |
| 101-531-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 30,044 | \$ | | - | \$ | | - |
| 101-531-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | - | \$ | | - | \$ | | - |
| 101-531-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | 388,227 | \$ | | - | \$ | | - |
| 101-531-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | - | <u>\$</u> | | |
| | SUB-TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 466,780 | \$ | | - | \$ | | - |
| | RESERVE | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | | _ | \$ | | _ |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 466,780 | \$ | | - | \$ | | - |

Beginning with the 2017-2018 fiscal year refuse will no longer be part of the General Fund. All costs associated with refuse activities will now be accounted for in the Refuse Fund.

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|---------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-553-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-553-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-553-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 73,990 | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 80,700 |
| 101-553-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 53,221 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 64,500 |
| 101-553-751.000 | GAS/OIL | \$ | 25,705 | \$ | 32,000 | \$ | 37,000 |
| 101-553-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 4,338 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 6,000 |
| 101-553-775.000 | UNIFORMS/MAT RENTAL | \$ | 791 | \$ | 900 | \$ | 1,200 |
| 101-553-933.000 | EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE | \$ | 50,823 | \$ | 41,000 | \$ | 30,000 |
| 101-553-960.000 | EDUCATION/TRAINING | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 250 |
| 101-553-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | 5,490 | <u>\$</u> | 4,000 | <u>\$</u> | 14,700 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 214,358 | \$ | 225,900 | \$ | 234,350 |

The Department of Public Services has one mechanic on staff who is assisted by all DPS employees. The Fleet Maintenance activity is reimbursed for labor and operating supplies for work performed by the DPS mechanic on Police Department, Township and Fire Department vehicles.

Tools and equipment account for the expenditures for Capital Outlay.

PARKS AND RECREATION

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-690-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES-DPS | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 101-690-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 101-690-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 60,142 | \$ 75,000 | \$ | 80,600 |
| 101-690-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 43,460 | \$ 55,000 | \$ | 64,380 |
| 101-690-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES-DPS | \$ | 4,905 | \$ 6,000 | \$ | 8,000 |
| 101-690-757.001 | OPERATING SUPPLIES-P&R | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 101-690-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES-DPS | \$ | 13,124 | \$ 10,000 | \$ | 14,500 |
| 101-690-881.000 | SPECIAL EVENTS-P&R | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 101-690-901.000 | ADVERTISING | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 101-690-921.000 | ELECTRIC | \$ | 5,801 | \$ 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 |
| 101-690-927.000 | SEWER & WATER | \$ | 855 | \$ 500 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 101-690-955.000 | AMP & RESTROOM MAINTENANCE | \$ | 9,020 | \$ 9,000 | \$ | 8,000 |
| 101-690-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS | \$ | 735 | \$ 800 | \$ | 750 |
| 101-690-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY-DPS | \$ | 104,017 | \$ 25,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 101-690-982.001 | CAPITAL OUTLAY-P&R | <u>\$</u> | 20,539 | \$ 20,000 | <u>\$</u> | 25,000 |
| | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 262,598 | \$ 207,300 | \$ | 219,230 |

This activity contains expenses for both the Parks and Recreation Commission and for park maintenance performed by the DPS at Central Park, Southside Park, Fairgrounds Park, Arthur's Park, Center Street Park, Hubbell Pond Park and the Milford Trail. The maintenance costs for all these parks, two ballfields, the playscape and all other playground equipment, the tennis and basketball courts, pavilion, and an ice rink/volleyball court are included in this activity. A separate line item is included for the LaFontaine Family Amphitheater and restrooms to help track maintenance costs.

The Contract Services line item includes irrigation system maintenance, porta-jon rental, flag and flag pole maintenance, flower bed maintenance, and repairs to the playscape.

The Capital Outlay line item is to replace several picnic tables and grills and provide other park improvements.

PLANNING COMMISSION

| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 61,387 | \$ | 64,265 | \$ | 62,687 | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| 101-001-920.000 | | <u>></u> | 4/3 | <u>></u> | 540 | <u>\$</u> | 540 | |
| 101-801-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS | \$ ¢ | - 475 | ې Ś | | | | |
| 101-801-873.000 | CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS | | | ې \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 900 | |
| 101-801-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 1,500 | |
| 101-801-817.000 | CONSULTANT | \$ | 30,819 | Ś | 20,000 | Ś | 20,000 | |
| 101-801-809.000 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | \$ | - | \$ | 1,125 | \$ | 1,200 | |
| 101-801-731.000 | PUBLICATIONS | \$ | 190 | \$ | 200 | \$ | 225 | |
| 101-801-729.000 | PRINTING | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 100 | |
| 101-801-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | 19 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 200 | |
| 101-801-725.001 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ | 10,161 | \$ | 14,000 | \$ | 13,731 | |
| 101-801-725.000 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION | \$ | 19,723 | \$ | 23,500 | \$ | 24,291 | |
| 101-801-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| 101-801-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | | <u>Actual</u> | | <u>Estimate</u> | | <u>Budget</u> | |
| ACCOUNT | | 2017-18 | | | Year-End | | Adopted | |
| | | | | | 2018-19 | | 2019-20 | |

The Planning Commission is composed of nine Village residents who serve as a recommending body to Council on matters such as rezoning, special use requests, and zoning ordinance amendments. The Commission also performs site plan review and approval for new developments. An outside consultant is retained to assist with site plan review and provide other professional planning services. The distribution line items takes into account a portion of the salaries and fringe benefits for the Building Official and Deputy Clerk.

Commissioners receive \$25.00 per meeting.

| ZONING | BOARD | OF | APPEALS |
|--------|-------|----|---------|
|--------|-------|----|---------|

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-805-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-805-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-805-725.000 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION | \$ | 10,486 | \$ | 10,855 | \$ | 11,206 |
| 101-805-725.001 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ | 5,519 | \$ | 6,230 | \$ | 6,128 |
| 101-805-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 200 |
| 101-805-731.000 | PUBLICATIONS | \$ | 230 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 275 |
| 101-805-809.000 | PROFESSIONAL SERVICES | \$ | - | \$ | 550 | \$ | 800 |
| 101-805-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 800 |
| 101-805-873.000 | CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS | \$ | 100 | \$ | 320 | \$ | 800 |
| 101-805-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS/DUES | <u>\$</u> | 425 | <u>\$</u> | 425 | <u>\$</u> | 500 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 16,760 | \$ | 18,630 | \$ | 20,709 |

The Zoning Board of Appeals is the last resort within the Village to resolve zoning issues. It is a quasi-judicial body established by state enabling law and charged with the responsibility of hearing and ruling on zoning interpretations, variances, and special approvals. Individual cases must be measured by the Board against a standard criteria in order to render a decision. The Board consists of seven members and two alternates.

A portion of the salary and fringe benefits for the Building Official and Deputy Clerk are allocated to this activity under the distribution line items.

Commissioners receive \$25.00 per meeting.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-961-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | 3,129 | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 3,500 |
| 101-961-729.000 | PRINTING | \$ | 2,223 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 101-961-730.000 | POSTAGE | \$ | 3,249 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 9,000 |
| 101-961-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | 4,205 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 101-961-853.000 | TELEPHONE | \$ | 6,641 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 4,000 |
| 101-961-858.000 | CONTINGENCY | \$ | 3,413 | \$ | 17,300 | \$ | 10,115 |
| 101-961-885.000 | COMMUNITY RELATIONS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-961-886.000 | COMMUNITY NEWSLETTER | \$ | 3,993 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 |
| 101-961-914.000 | LIABILITY & PROPERTY INSURANCE | \$ | 41,016 | \$ | 42,500 | \$ | 43,000 |
| 101-961-933.000 | EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE | \$ | 2,005 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 |
| 101-961-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | \$ | 1,380 | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 1,800 |
| 101-961-960.000 | EDUCATION/TRAINING | \$ | 370 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000 |
| 101-961-965.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | \$ | 6,341 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 101-961-965.005 | SNOW AND GRASS | \$ | 1,885 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 500 |
| 101-961-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | 6,855 | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 86,705 | \$ | 92,000 | \$ | 88,415 |

This activity contains general expenses which are shared by many activities and cannot be effectively allocated to individual activities. By far, the largest ongoing expense is the General Fund's share of liability and property insurance. Costs relating to the storm water program are accounted for in Contract Services. The Community Newsletter line-item covers the cost of printing two annual newsletters which are mailed to all residents in the Village and Township, (Milford Township provides reimbursement for their portion of the newsletter under Revenue). Equipment Maintenance covers maintenance of the copier, phone system and postage machine. Snow and grass are costs associated with the shoveling and mowing of unkept properties in the Village and billed to the property owners.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-964-982.005 101-964-982.007 101-964-982.008 101-964-982.011 | PUBLIC SERVICE ARCHITECTURAL BARRIERS SIDEWALKS TRANSPORTATION | \$ \$ \$ | - 14,115 - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - 18,945 - - | \$ \$ \$ \$ | - 33,480 - - |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 14,115 | \$ | 18,945 | \$ | 33,480 |

CDBG funds are allocated by the federal government and administered through Oakland County. Funds can be used in low-to-moderate income areas, and for certain public service activities. Since it is estimated that the funds from fiscal year 2018-19 will not be used they have been rolled into the amount for 2019-20.

TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-965-990.202 | TRANSFER TO MAJOR STREET FUND | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-965-990.203 | TRANSFER TO LOCAL STREET FUND | \$ | 81,460 | \$ | 18,750 | \$ | - |
| 101-965-990.226 | TRANSFER TO REFUSE FUND | \$ | 325,068 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 101-965-990.250 | RETIREE HEALTH CARE FUND | \$ | 26,400 | \$ | 22,800 | \$ | 26,400 |
| 101-965-990.402 | TRANSFER TO SIDEWALK FUND | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | - |
| 101-965-990.410 | TRANSFER TO CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | |
| | TOTAL TRANSFERS | \$ | 447,928 | \$ | 56,550 | \$ | 26,400 |

The transfer to the Retiree Health Care Fund is made to provide for both current and future health-care benefits to retirees. No amounts have been allocated to the Major and Local Street Funds as they will be utilizing Fund Balance. The Sidewalk Fund is receiving a transfer from the Capital Projects Fund.

Over the last ten years the General Fund has provided over \$2M in funding to other funds!



48

DEBT

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 101-990-992.000 101-990-992.003 | PRINCIPAL 2010 CAP. IMP. PRINCIPAL | \$ \$ | , | \$ | , | \$ \$ | - 19,665 |
| 101-990-995.000 101-990-995.003 | Interest 2010 CAP. IMP. INTEREST | \$ <u>\$</u> | - 12,736 | \$ <u>\$</u> | 1,765 <u>12,140</u> | <u>\$</u> | 11,368 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 80,535 | \$ | 110,560 | \$ | 31,033 |

The only bonded debt the General Fund carries is for a portion of the 2010 Capital Improvement Bond.

FUND 202: MAJOR STREET FUND FUND 203: LOCAL STREET FUND

REVENUE

The Village maintains its 7.3 miles of Major Streets and 17.3 miles of Local Streets with revenue received from the State of Michigan, under Act 51 of Public Acts of 1951 and a small transfer from the Municipal Street Fund. The State uses a formula based on population, miles of roads, and a State-assigned factor to determine the amount of Act 51 payments.

With the increase to the gas tax and vehicle registration the Village is expected to receive an 8 percent increase in ACT 51 funding. Although this amount is above inflation it is still does not provide enough revenue for routine maintenance on our roads. The General Fund has subsidized the Major and Local Street Funds in excess of \$2M and no transfer has been budgeted for this year. The Municipal Street Fund is allocating \$15,000 to Local Streets for concrete repairs, Major Streets is transferring \$70,000 to Local Streets and both funds are appropriating Fund Balance to offset their expenditures.



EXPENSE

The Major and Local Street Funds are divided into multiple departments. All departments cover a portion of salary and fringes which are based on the time allocated to that expense. The exception is Street Administration which covers a portion of the administrative salaries for Manager, Clerk, Treasurer and DPS Director. Other fees such as the annual audit, information technology and utilites are also charged to this department.

Storm Sewers provide for maintenance of underground lines, manholes and catch basins. Traffic Control is comprised of several different activities. Traffic signals are installed and serviced by the Road Commission for Oakland County, while sign and guardrail maintenance is the responsibility of the Department of Public Services. Snow and Ice covers all the costs associated with plowing and salting the roads. The largest expense is for salt. It is purchased through a contract with the State of Michigan Department of Transportation and requires that a minimum amount be purchased each year.

FUND 202: MAJOR STREET FUND FUND 203: LOCAL STREET FUND

Street Maintenance covers a wide range of activities. Street sweeping, road patching, shoulder and road grading, litter clean up and grass mowing are performed by the Department of Public Services. Contract services include chloriding, line painting and crossing signal maintenance. Capital Improvements are covered by the Municipal Street Fund which is funded by the street levy.

FUND BALANCE

| Major Street | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 286,095 | | | | | |
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | \$ | 80,000 | | | | | |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 366,095 | | | | | |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | (9,000) | | | | | |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 357,095 | | | | | |

Local Street

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 308,452 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 308,452 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | (40,000) |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 268,452 |

MAJOR STREET FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Revenue</u> | | | | | | | |
| 202-000-510.000 | FEDERAL GRANT | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 202-000-546.000 | STATE SHARED - ACT 51 | \$ | 391,558 | \$ | 391,470 | \$ | 415,200 |
| 202-000-632.000 | OTHER FEES | \$ | 1,352 | \$ | 1,050 | \$ | - |
| 202-000-664.000 | INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | \$ | 1,955 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,750 |
| 202-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | \$ | - | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 9,000 |
| | | \$ | 394,865 | \$ | 419,020 | \$ | 425,950 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 394,865 | \$ | 419,020 | \$ | 425,950 |
| | | ć | 10.001 | ć | 40.000 | <u> </u> | 10 527 |
| 202-440-725.000 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION | \$ | 18,081 | \$ | 18,800 | \$ | 19,537 |
| 202-440-725.001 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ | 7,415 | \$ | 6,500 | \$ | 7,133 |
| 202-440-801.000 | AUDIT | \$ | 5,095 | \$ | 5,030 | \$ | 1,480 |
| 202-440-802.000 | GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 |
| 202-440-924.000 | | <u>\$</u> | 3,000 | <u>\$</u> | 3,000 | <u>\$</u> | 3,000 |
| | TOTAL ADMINISTRATION | \$ | 34,791 | \$ | 34,530 | \$ | 32,350 |
| MAJOR STREET-STOR | M SEWERS | | | | | | |
| 202-442-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 9,754 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 8,020 |
| 202-442-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTR. DPS | \$ | 6,324 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 6,410 |
| 202-442-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 1,396 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 202-442-806.000 | FEES | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,200 |
| 202-442-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 750 |
| 202-442-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | <u>\$</u> | 2,934 | <u>\$</u> | 2,500 | <u>\$</u> | 2,100 |
| | TOTAL STORM SEWERS | \$ | 21,408 | \$ | 16,500 | \$ | 21,480 |
| MAJOR STREET-TRAF | FIC CONTROL | | | | | | |
| 202-443-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 5,427 | \$ | 4,200 | \$ | 4,950 |
| 202-443-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTR. DPS | \$ | 3,916 | \$ | 3,100 | \$ | 3,960 |
| 202-443-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 5,680 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 7,000 |
| 202-443-817.000 | CONSULTANT-TIA | \$ | 667 | \$ | - | \$ | 800 |
| 202-443-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICE | \$ | 36,204 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 46,000 |
| 202-443-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | <u>\$</u> | 1,235 | <u>\$</u> | 2,000 | <u>\$</u> | 2,000 |
| | TOTAL TRAFFIC CONTROL | \$ | 53,129 | \$ | 49,300 | \$ | 64,710 |

MAJOR STREET FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | : | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| MAJOR STREET-SNO | W & ICE | | | | | | |
| 202-444-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 24,593 | \$ | 15,800 | \$ | 20,060 |
| 202-444-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTR. DPS | \$ | 14,253 | \$ | 10,500 | \$ | 16,030 |
| 202-444-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 19,443 | \$ | 21,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| 202-444-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | \$ | 11,375 | \$ | 7,000 | <u>\$</u> | 12,000 |
| | TOTAL SNOW & ICE | \$ | 69,664 | \$ | 54,300 | \$ | 68,090 |
| MAJOR STREET MAII | NTENANCE | | | | | | |
| 202-445-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 62,668 | \$ | 82,000 | \$ | 63,420 |
| 202-445-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTR. DPS | \$ | 41,850 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 50,700 |
| 202-445-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 12,986 | \$ | 15,500 | \$ | 15,700 |
| 202-445-817.000 | CONSULTANT | \$ | 5,635 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 7,500 |
| 202-445-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICE | \$ | 11,110 | \$ | 100 | \$ | 13,500 |
| 202-445-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | \$ | 21,033 | \$ | 23,000 | \$ | 18,500 |
| | TOTAL MAINTENANCE | \$ | 155,282 | \$ | 182,600 | \$ | 169,320 |
| MAJOR STREET CAPI | TAL OUTLAY | | | | | | |
| 202-447-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | | |
| 202-965-990.203 | TRANSFER TO LOCAL STREET | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 30,000 | <u>\$</u> | 70,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 334,274 | \$ | 337,230 | \$ | 425,950 |

LOCAL STREET FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Revenue | | | 10 5 60 | | 40.000 | | |
| 203-000-452.000 | ROW FEE-METRO ACT | \$ | 19,562 | \$ | 19,600 | Ş | 19,000 |
| 203-000-510.000 | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 203-000-546.000 | STATE SHARED-ACT 51 | \$ | 158,175 | \$ | 161,200 | \$ | 177,950 |
| 203-000-569.000 | OTHER STATE GRANTS | \$ | 40,176 | \$ | 68,800 | \$ | - |
| 203-000-632.000 | OTHER FEES | \$ | 20,771 | \$ | 3,200 | \$ | - |
| 203-000-664.000 | | <u>\$</u> | 2,393 | <u>\$</u> | 2,500 | <u>\$</u> | 1,000 |
| | SUB-TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 241,077 | \$ | 255,300 | \$ | 197,950 |
| 203-000-581.101 | TRANSFER FROM GENERAL | \$ | 81,460 | \$ | 18,750 | \$ | - |
| 203-000-581.202 | TRANSFER FROM MAJOR STREET | \$ | - | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 70,000 |
| 203-000-581.204 | TRANSFER FROM MUNICIPAL STREET | \$ | 3,290 | \$ | 18,800 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 203-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | \$ | | \$ | 84,000 | \$ | <u>44,939</u> |
| 200 000 000.000 | | \$ | 84,750 | <u>\$</u> | 151,550 | \$ | 129,939 |
| | | Ŧ | , | Ŧ | | Ŧ | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 325,827 | \$ | 406,850 | \$ | 327,889 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 325,827 | \$ | 406,850 | \$ | 327,889 |
| Expense | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 325,827 | \$ | 406,850 | \$ | 327,889 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 325,827 | \$ | 406,850 | \$ | 327,889 |
| | | \$ \$ | 325,827 18,081 | \$ \$ | 406,850 18,800 | \$ \$ | 327,889 19,537 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER | RAL ADMINISTRATION | | | | | | |
| LOCAL STREET GENEF 203-440-725.000 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION | \$ | 18,081 | \$ | 18,800 | \$ | 19,537 |
| LOCAL STREET GENEF 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ \$ | 18,081 7,415 | \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 | \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 203-440-801.000 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION AUDIT | \$ \$ \$ | 18,081 7,415 5,095 | \$ \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 5,030 | \$ \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 1,480 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 203-440-801.000 203-440-802.000 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION AUDIT GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,081 7,415 5,095 1,200 | \$ \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 5,030 1,200 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 1,480 1,200 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 203-440-801.000 203-440-802.000 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION AUDIT GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT | \$ \$ \$ <u>\$</u> | 18,081 7,415 5,095 1,200 3,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 5,030 1,200 3,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 1,480 1,200 3,000 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 203-440-801.000 203-440-802.000 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION AUDIT GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT TOTAL ADMINISTRATION | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,081 7,415 5,095 1,200 3,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 5,030 1,200 3,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 1,480 1,200 3,000 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 203-440-801.000 203-440-802.000 203-440-924.000 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION AUDIT GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT TOTAL ADMINISTRATION | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,081 7,415 5,095 1,200 <u>3,000</u> 34,791 12,535 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 5,030 1,200 <u>3,000</u> 35,230 13,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 1,480 1,200 3,000 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 203-440-801.000 203-440-802.000 203-440-924.000 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION AUDIT GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT TOTAL ADMINISTRATION | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,081 7,415 5,095 1,200 <u>3,000</u> 34,791 12,535 8,286 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 5,030 1,200 <u>3,000</u> 35,230 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 1,480 1,200 <u>3,000</u> 32,349 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 203-440-801.000 203-440-802.000 203-440-924.000 LOCAL STREET STORM 203-442-725.002 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION AUDIT GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT TOTAL ADMINISTRATION | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,081 7,415 5,095 1,200 3,000 34,791 12,535 8,286 898 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 5,030 1,200 3,000 35,230 13,000 10,000 2,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 1,480 1,200 <u>3,000</u> 32,349 9,750 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 203-440-801.000 203-440-802.000 203-440-924.000 LOCAL STREET STORM 203-442-725.002 203-442-725.003 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION AUDIT GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT TOTAL ADMINISTRATION A SEWERS SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,081 7,415 5,095 1,200 <u>3,000</u> 34,791 12,535 8,286 898 1,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 5,030 1,200 3,000 35,230 13,000 10,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 1,480 1,200 3,000 32,349 9,750 7,790 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 203-440-801.000 203-440-802.000 203-440-924.000 LOCAL STREET STORM 203-442-725.002 203-442-725.003 203-442-757.000 203-442-806.000 203-442-820.000 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION AUDIT GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT TOTAL ADMINISTRATION A SEWERS SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS OPERATING SUPPLIES FEES CONTRACT SERVICE | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,081 7,415 5,095 1,200 3,000 34,791 12,535 8,286 898 1,000 274 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 5,030 1,200 3,000 35,230 13,000 10,000 2,000 1,000 500 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 1,480 1,200 3,000 32,349 9,750 7,790 4,500 1,200 1,200 |
| LOCAL STREET GENER 203-440-725.000 203-440-725.001 203-440-801.000 203-440-802.000 203-440-924.000 LOCAL STREET STORN 203-442-725.002 203-442-725.003 203-442-757.000 203-442-806.000 | RAL ADMINISTRATION SALARY DISTRIBUTION FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION AUDIT GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT TOTAL ADMINISTRATION A SEWERS SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS OPERATING SUPPLIES FEES | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,081 7,415 5,095 1,200 <u>3,000</u> 34,791 12,535 8,286 898 1,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 18,800 7,200 5,030 1,200 3,000 35,230 13,000 10,000 2,000 1,000 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 19,537 7,132 1,480 1,200 <u>3,000</u> 32,349 9,750 7,790 4,500 1,200 |

LOCAL STREET FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| LOCAL STREET TRAFF | FIC CONTROL | | | | | | |
| 203-443-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 4,547 | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 4,470 |
| 203-443-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 3,535 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 3,570 |
| 203-443-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 3,437 | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 4,500 |
| 203-443-817.000 | CONSULTANT-TIA | \$ | 667 | \$ | - | \$ | 750 |
| 203-443-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICE | \$ | 3,455 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 6,000 |
| 203-443-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | <u>\$</u> | 1,184 | <u>\$</u> | 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 |
| | TOTAL TRAFFIC CONTROL | \$ | 16,825 | \$ | 20,200 | \$ | 20,490 |
| LOCAL STREET SNOW | / & ICE | | | | | | |
| 203-444-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 22,444 | \$ | 16,950 | \$ | 14,080 |
| 203-444-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 12,305 | \$ | 11,200 | \$ | 11,250 |
| 203-444-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 13,974 | \$ | 14,300 | \$ | 20,000 |
| 203-444-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | \$ | 9,260 | \$ | 7,000 | \$ | 13,000 |
| | TOTAL SNOW & ICE | \$ | 57,983 | \$ | 49,450 | \$ | 58,330 |
| LOCAL STREET MAIN | TENANCE | | | | | | |
| 203-445-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 58,172 | \$ | 67,400 | \$ | 61,850 |
| 203-445-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 36,913 | \$ | 49,900 | \$ | 49,430 |
| 203-445-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 10,685 | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 12,000 |
| 203-445-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICE | \$ | 19,057 | \$ | 18,000 | \$ | 18,000 |
| 203-445-880.000 | TREE MAINTENANCE | \$ | 22,893 | \$ | 23,000 | \$ | 27,000 |
| 203-445-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | \$ | 17,465 | <u>\$</u> | 19,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| | TOTAL MAINTENANCE | \$ | 165,185 | \$ | 189,300 | \$ | 188,280 |
| LOCAL STREET CAPIT | AL OUTLAY | | | | | | |
| 203-447-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | 26,650 | <u>\$</u> | 42,000 | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 328,820 | \$ | 366,680 | \$ | 327,889 |

FUND 204: MUNICIPAL STREET FUND

The Municipal Street Fund was established in 2013-14 to account for the funds generated by the road millage approved by voters in 2012. In November 2018, voters were asked to amend the millage by lowering the existing rate and extending it out for the duration of the levy. While this actually lowered the amount of the levy it provided the Village with a substantial source of income for a longer period of time. This was necessary for the Village to maintain its roads as the original millage did not allow for the amount of maintenance that is needed.

Road Conditions



According to the annual PASER rating 70% of Village roads are in poor condition while the remainder are either good or fair.

Upon approval of the millage, the Capital Improvements Committee determined the allocation of the levy. Council agreed to issue a ten-year bond for the paving of Peters Road and to expedite the improvements of other roads in need of repair.

The new millage of 2.9000 mills has been reduced to 2.8541 as rolled back by Headlee. This will generate approximately \$717,000 in revenue leaving \$450,000 for expenditures after making the bond payment. Roads that are scheduled for improvements this year are: Commerce, Hickory, N. Main and N. and S. Milford Rd. The S. Milford Rd. project will be partially funded with federal funds. Peters Road is not scheduled to be paved until 2020 at an estimated cost of \$1.5M.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 232,049 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | 3,200,000 |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 3,432,049 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | (2,235,600) |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 1,196,449 |

MUNICIPAL STREET FUND

| ACCOUNT | | | 2017-18 | | 2018-19 Year-End | | 2019-20 Adopted |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | | <u>Actual</u> | | <u>Estimate</u> | | <u>Budget</u> |
| <u>Revenue</u> | | | | | | | |
| 204-000-403.000 | TAX LEVY | \$ | 767,218 | \$ | 792,000 | \$ | 717,000 |
| 204-000-409.000 | PILOT | \$ | 4,941 | \$ | 4,855 | \$ | 4,900 |
| 204-000-420.000 | DELINQUENT TAXES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 204-000-664.000 | INTEREST | \$ | 9,228 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | 7,500 |
| 204-000-696.000 | SALE OF BONDS | \$ | | \$ | 2,545,000 | \$ | |
| | SUB-TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 781,387 | \$ | 3,354,855 | \$ | 729,400 |
| 204-000-581.246 | TRANSFER IN FROM DDA | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 204-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 2,225,500 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 781,387 | \$ | 3,354,855 | \$ | 2,954,900 |
| | | | | | | | |
| <u>Expense</u> | | | | | | | |
| 204-965-858.000 | RESERVE FOR FUTURE PROJECTS | | | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 204-447-982.002 | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS MAJOR ST. | \$ | 19,009 | \$ | 150,000 | \$ | 1,060,000 |
| 204-447-982.004 | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS LOCAL ST. | \$ | 561,148 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 1,590,000 |
| 204-447-985.000 | CAPITAL RESERVE | \$ | - | \$ | 2,881,600 | \$ | - |
| 204-965-990.203 | TRANSFER TO LOCAL STREET | <u>\$</u> | 3,290 | <u>\$</u> | 3,289 | <u>\$</u> | 15,000 |
| | | \$ | 583,447 | \$ | 3,334,889 | \$ | 2,665,000 |
| <u>Debt</u> | | | | | | | |
| 204-990-992.000 | PRINCIPAL | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 235,000 |
| 204-990-995.000 | INTEREST | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 54,900 |
| | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 289,900 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 583,447 | \$ | 3,334,889 | \$ | 2,954,900 |

| 2019 MUNICIPAL STREET FUND BOND DE | EBT SCHEDULE |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
|------------------------------------|--------------|

| FISCAL <u>YEAR</u> | INTEREST DUE 10-1 | INTEREST <u>DUE 4-1</u> | | PRINCIPAL <u>DUE 4-1</u> | | TOTAL <u>DUE 4-1</u> | GRAND <u>TOTAL</u> | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| 2019-20 | \$ 25,664.03 | \$ 29,237.50 | \$ | 235,000.00 | \$ | 264,237.50 | \$ | 289,901.53 | |
| 2020-21 | \$ 27,181.25 | \$ 27,181.25 | \$ | 235,000.00 | \$ | 262,181.25 | \$ | 289,362.50 | |
| 2021-22 | \$ 25,007.50 | \$ 25,007.50 | \$ | 240,000.00 | \$ | 265,007.50 | \$ | 290,015.00 | |
| 2022-23 | \$ 22,667.50 | \$ 22,667.50 | \$ | 245,000.00 | \$ | 267,667.50 | \$ | 290,335.00 | |
| 2023-24 | \$ 20,156.25 | \$ 20,156.25 | \$ | 250,000.00 | \$ | 270,156.25 | \$ | 290,312.50 | |
| 2024-25 | \$ 17,468.75 | \$ 17,468.75 | \$ | 255,000.00 | \$ | 272,468.75 | \$ | 289,937.50 | |
| 2025-26 | \$ 14,536.25 | \$ 14,536.25 | \$ | 260,000.00 | \$ | 274,536.25 | \$ | 289,072.50 | |
| 2026-27 | \$ 11,351.25 | \$ 11,351.25 | \$ | 270,000.00 | \$ | 281,351.25 | \$ | 292,702.50 | |
| 2027-28 | \$ 7,841.25 | \$ 7,841.25 | \$ | 275,000.00 | \$ | 282,841.25 | \$ | 290,682.50 | |
| 2028-29 | \$ 4,060.00 | \$ 4,060.00 | \$ | 280,000.00 | \$ | 284,060.00 | \$ | 288,120.00 | |
| | \$ 175,934.03 | \$ 179,507.50 | \$ | 2,545,000.00 | \$ | 2,724,507.50 | \$ | 2,900,441.53 | |

FUND 207: POLICE FUND

The Milford Police are a department of Milford Village government. The department has contracted services with the Charter Township of Milford for many years. Since 1997, the Township is the taxing authority with respect to police services for both the Village and Township of Milford. The Department provides full services to both communities (combined population of approximately 15,924¹) at a cost of \$246 per capita.

The budget includes funding for 18 officers, under the direction of a Police Chief, to provide 24-hour, 365 day service and response. The officers are well-equipped and well trained, and are held to the highest standards of the police profession. The culture of the Milford Police Department has transitioned into a "customer-service based" philosophy. That is, each staff member is dedicated to not only enforcing all the laws and local ordinances, but also maintaining the high quality of life that is already established in the community. As a result, each person encountered will be treated with the dignity and respect with which they would expect to be treated.

One full-time civilian Administrative Assistant maintains records and informational services and acts as liason to the public. The Administrative Assistant also prepares permit and employment applications, and official department correspondence. Under Lieutenant supervision, one full-time civilian Police Service Coordinator supervises 12 part-time Police Cadets. In September 2015, the Milford Police Department began contracting emergency dispatch services to the Oakland County Sheriff's Department. The Cadets provide Milford with 24 hour a day coverage. They answer calls, conduct PBT testing, process reports, fill-in for crossing guards, issue burn permits, maintain the impound vehicle lot and other tasks as needed.

In essence, the department is committed to take advantage of all modern-day technology that can improve the efficiencies of the organization, as well as reduce liabilities.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 3,301,055 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | 200,000 |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 3,501,055 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 3,501,055 |



¹ Source SEMCOG, July 2018

FUND 207: POLICE FUND

Traffic Enforcement

Some of the most significant issues residents have are directly related to traffic concerns. The Police Department has listened to the public and addressed these concerns through directed enforcement. Officers continue their efforts to educate the public on traffic safety issues through the use of verbal warnings, written warnings and citations. This table illustrates some of the common violations encountered in their enforcement activities over the past five years.

| VILLAGE & TOWNSHIP | Violations | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 20. | 18 |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Village | Township |
| | SPEED: RADAR | 447 | 438 | 406 | 720 | 586 | 222 | 364 |
| | SEAT BELT VIOLATIONS | 66 | 18 | 9 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | OVERTAKING & PASSING | 19 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | LICENSE & REGISTRATION | 377 | 249 | 213 | 333 | 242 | 110 | 132 |
| | STOP SIGN / TRAFFIC SIGNAL | 48 | 43 | 55 | 79 | 64 | 41 | 23 |
| | PROHIBITED TURN * | 50 | 45 | 30 | 46 | 37 | 36 | 1 |
| | ZERO TOLERANCE | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | OWI OFFENSES | 58 | 49 | 37 | 55 | 79 | 36 | 43 |
| | TRAFFIC WARNING | 2,552 | 3,094 | 2,620 | 3,087 | 2,598 | 1,340 | 1,258 |
| | TOTAL VIOLATIONS** | 1,750 | 1,277 | 1,167 | 1,747 | 1,420 | 674 | 746 |

*Primarily Huron & Peters 4pm-7pm

** All violations issued (mostly traffic related)

Selected Police Activity

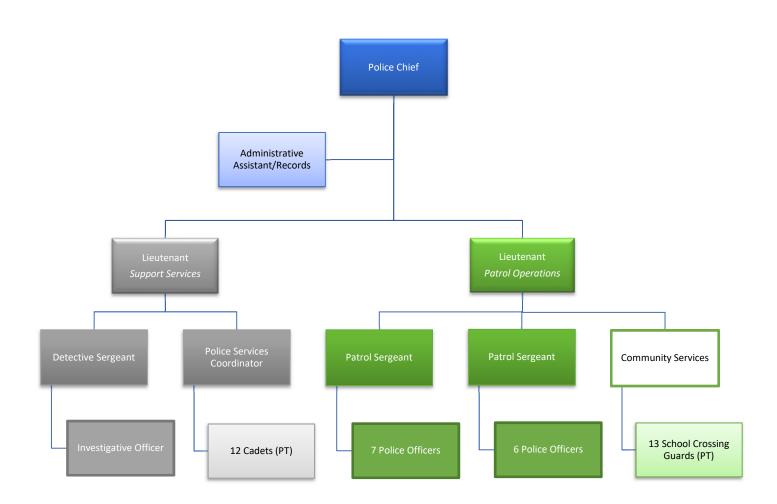
The following is a five-year comparison table for Index Crimes and other pollice activities as reported to the State Police and compiled nationwide by the FBI.

| VILLAGE & TOWNSHIP | Index Crimes | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 20 | 18 |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Village | Township |
| | INDEX CRIMES | 71 | 115 | 104 | 83 | 92 | 36 | 56 |
| | ADULT ARRESTS | 368 | 336 | 287 | 372 | 397 | 149 | 248 |
| | JUVENILE ARRESTS | 11 | 7 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| | CAR/DEER CRASHES | 26 | 46 | 47 | 47 | 59 | 10 | 49 |
| | INJURY CRASHES | 41 | 57 | 55 | 49 | 43 | 17 | 26 |
| | TOTAL CRASHES | 325 | 368 | 444 | 454 | 480 | 248 | 232 |
| | FATAL CRASHES | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |



MILFORD POLICE DEPARTMENT 2019-2020 BUDGET

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



| <u>Staffing</u> | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Lieutenants: | 2 |
| Sergeants: | 3 |
| Officers: | 14 |
| Total Sworn: | 19 (plus Chief) |

POLICE FUND

| Exercise View of the second seco | ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 207-000-441.000 LOCAL COMMUNITY STABILIZATION \$ 108,192 \$ 83,700 \$ 75,000 207-000-543.000 JOZ TRAINING FUNDS \$ 3,128 \$ 3,100 \$ 5,000 207-000-607.000 DISTRICT COURT \$ 72,389 \$ 64,000 \$ 60,000 207-000-630.000 TOWNSHIP POLICE CONTRACT \$ 3,287,021 \$ 10,000 207-000-630.000 INTEREST \$ 27,308 \$ 21,000 \$ 10,000 207-000-673.000 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS \$ 11,779 \$ - \$ 10,000 207-000-693.000 MISCELLANEOUS \$ 21,603 \$ 40,000 \$ 20,000 207-000-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 207-301-702.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 1,794,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 1,991,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 207-000-543.000 302 TRAINING FUNDS \$ 3,128 \$ 3,100 \$ 5,000 207-000-630.000 DISTRICT COURT \$ 7,239 \$ 64,000 \$ 60,000 207-000-632.000 OTHER FEES \$ 18,013 \$ 21,000 \$ 20,000 207-000-632.000 OTHER FEES \$ 18,013 \$ 21,000 \$ 10,000 207-000-673.000 SALE OF FIKED ASSETS \$ 11,779 \$ - \$ - 207-000-695.000 MISCELLANEOUS \$ 21,163 \$ 40,000 \$ 20,000 207-000-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$ \$ 3,549,723 \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 207-301-702.000 WAGES-POLICE OFFICERS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 1,794,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 199,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 224,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$< | | | | | | | - | | - |
| 207-000-607.000 DISTRICT COURT \$ 72,389 \$ 64,000 \$ 60,000 207-000-630.000 TOWNSHIP POLICE CONTRACT \$ 3,287,021 \$ 3,469,325 \$ 3,712,000 207-000-632.000 INTEREST \$ 27,308 \$ 21,000 \$ 20,000 207-000-673.000 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS \$ 11,779 \$. \$ 10,000 207-000-675.010 SLOW DOWN DONATIONS \$. \$. \$. \$. \$ 20,000 207-000-695.000 MISCELLANEOUS \$ 21,163 \$ 40,000 \$ 20,000 207-000-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$. \$. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>75,000</td></t<> | | | | | | | , | | 75,000 |
| 207-000-630.000 TOWNSHIP POLICE CONTRACT \$ 3,287,021 \$ 3,469,325 \$ 3,712,000 207-000-632.000 OTHER FEES \$ 18,013 \$ 21,000 \$ 20,000 207-000-6673.000 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS \$ 11,779 \$ - \$ \$ 10,000 207-000-673.000 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS \$ 11,779 \$ - \$ \$ 10,000 207-000-695.000 MISCELLANEOUS \$ 21,163 \$ 40,000 \$ 20,000 SUB-TOTAL REVENUE \$ 3,549,723 \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 207-000-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$ - \$ - Corrolo-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$ - \$ - Corrolo-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$ - \$ - Corrolo-698.000 WAGES-POLICE OFFICERS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 1,794,000 207-301-702.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 199,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 224,000 207-301-703.001 WAGES-CADETS \$ 1,995,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-CRESING GUARDS \$ 28,002 \$ 3,1000 \$ 7,000 | | | | | - | | - | | - |
| 207-000-632.000 OTHER FEES \$ 18,013 \$ 21,000 \$ 20,000 207-000-664.000 INTEREST \$ 27,308 \$ 21,000 \$ 10,000 207-000-673.000 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS \$ 11,779 \$ - \$ 10,000 207-000-675.010 SLOW DOWN DONATIONS \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 207-000-695.000 MISCELLANEOUS \$ 21,163 \$ 40,000 \$ 20,000 SUB-TOTAL REVENUE \$ 3,549,723 \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 207-000-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$ - \$ - - Corradition FUND BAL \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - 207-301-702.000 WAGES-POLICE OFFICERS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 1,794,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 224,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CROSSING GUARDS \$ 28,002 \$ 33,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-RESERVES \$ 5,550 \$ 1,750 \$ - 207-301-714.000 CLORTHING \$ 28,02 | | | | | , | \$ | | \$ | |
| 207-000-664.000 INTEREST \$ 27,308 \$ 21,000 \$ 10,000 207-000-673.000 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS \$ 11,779 \$ - \$ 10,000 207-000-675.010 SLOW DOWN DONATIONS \$ - - \$ - - \$ - - \$ - \$ 21,000 \$ \$ 21,000 \$ 21,000 \$ 21,000 \$ 1,0100 \$ 1,0100 \$ 1,017,000 \$ 1,000 \$ | 207-000-630.000 | TOWNSHIP POLICE CONTRACT | | | | • | | \$ | 3,712,000 |
| 207-000-673.000 SALE OF FIXED ASSETS \$ 11,779 \$ - \$ 10,000 207-000-675.010 SLOW DOWN DONATIONS \$ - \$ 1,000 \$ \$ \$ 1,000 \$ \$ 3,017,000 \$ 3,71000 \$ 1,724,000 \$ - - <td< td=""><td>207-000-632.000</td><td>OTHER FEES</td><td></td><td></td><td>18,013</td><td>\$</td><td>21,000</td><td>\$</td><td>20,000</td></td<> | 207-000-632.000 | OTHER FEES | | | 18,013 | \$ | 21,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| 207-000-675.010 SLOW DOWN DONATIONS \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 207.000 \$ 20000 \$ 207.000 \$ APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$ \$ \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 207-000-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$ \$ 3,549,723 \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 207-301-702.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 1,794,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 199,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 224,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 1,991,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 37,000 \$ 37,000 \$ | 207-000-664.000 | INTEREST | | | 27,308 | | 21,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 207-000-695.000 MISCELLANEOUS SUB-TOTAL REVENUE \$ 21,163 \$ 40,000 \$ 20,000 207-000-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$ \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 207-000-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 Expense \$ \$ 3,549,723 \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 207-301-702.000 WAGES-POLICE OFFICERS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 1,794,000 207-301-703.001 WAGES-CADETS \$ 199,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 224,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 199,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-CROSSING GUARDS \$ 2,8002 \$ 3,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-714.000 CL | 207-000-673.000 | SALE OF FIXED ASSETS | | | 11,779 | \$ | - | \$ | 10,000 |
| SUB-TOTAL REVENUE \$ 3,549,723 \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 207-000-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$\$\$\$ | 207-000-675.010 | SLOW DOWN DONATIONS | | | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 207-00-698.000 APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. \$ | 207-000-695.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | <u>\$</u> | 5 | 21,163 | \$ | 40,000 | <u>\$</u> | 20,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUE \$ 3,549,723 \$ 3,713,388 \$ 3,917,500 Expense 207-301-702.000 WAGES-POLICE OFFICERS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 1,794,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 199,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 224,000 207-301-703.001 WAGES-CLERICAL \$ 48,194 \$ 85,500 \$ 86,000 207-301-703.001 WAGES-CROSSING GUARDS \$ 28,002 \$ 33,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-RESERVES \$ 5,550 \$ 1,750 \$ - 207-301-706.000 WAGES-RESERVES \$ 5,550 \$ 1,750 \$ - 207-301-713.000 FRINGE BENEFITS \$ 851,120 \$ 900,000 \$ 980,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 2,652,445 \$ 2,845,250 \$ 3,151,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-731.000 POSTAGE \$ 480 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-751.000 GAS & 01L \$ 40,638 <td></td> <td>SUB-TOTAL REVENUE</td> <td>\$</td> <td>5</td> <td>3,549,723</td> <td>\$</td> <td>3,713,388</td> <td>\$</td> <td>3,917,500</td> | | SUB-TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 5 | 3,549,723 | \$ | 3,713,388 | \$ | 3,917,500 |
| Expense 207-301-702.000 WAGES-POLICE OFFICERS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 1,794,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 199,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 224,000 207-301-703.001 WAGES-CLERICAL \$ 48,194 \$ 85,500 \$ 86,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-CROSSING GUARDS \$ 28,002 \$ 33,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-RESERVES \$ 5,550 \$ 1,750 \$ - 207-301-713.000 FRINGE BENEFITS \$ 851,120 \$ 900,000 \$ 980,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 24,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 2,652,445 \$ 2,845,250 \$ 3,151,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-731.000 POSTAGE \$ 480 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-751.000 GAS & 0IL \$ 40,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 36,000 207-301-751.000 GAS & 0IL \$ 40,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 18,000 207-301-751.000 DERATING SUPPLIES \$ 1,895 \$ 18,000 \$ 18,000 207-301-757.000 OFERATING SUPPLIES <t< td=""><td>207-000-698.000</td><td>APPROPRIATION FUND BAL.</td><td><u>\$</u></td><td>5</td><td><u> </u></td><td><u>\$</u></td><td></td><td><u>\$</u></td><td><u> </u></td></t<> | 207-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. | <u>\$</u> | 5 | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| 207-301-702.000 WAGES-POLICE OFFICERS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 1,794,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 199,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 224,000 207-301-703.001 WAGES-CLERICAL \$ 48,194 \$ 85,500 \$ 86,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-CROSSING GUARDS \$ 28,002 \$ 33,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-706.000 WAGES-RESERVES \$ 5,550 \$ 1,750 \$ - 207-301-713.000 FRINGE BENEFITS \$ 851,120 \$ 900,000 \$ 980,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 24,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-728.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 250 \$ 1,000 207-301-729.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 5,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-731.000 POSTAGE \$ 440 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 440,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 1,500 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 19,895 | | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 5 | 3,549,723 | \$ | 3,713,388 | \$ | 3,917,500 |
| 207-301-702.000 WAGES-POLICE OFFICERS \$ 1,495,888 \$ 1,630,000 \$ 1,794,000 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 199,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 224,000 207-301-703.001 WAGES-CLERICAL \$ 48,194 \$ 85,500 \$ 86,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-CROSSING GUARDS \$ 28,002 \$ 33,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-706.000 WAGES-RESERVES \$ 5,550 \$ 1,750 \$ - 207-301-713.000 FRINGE BENEFITS \$ 851,120 \$ 900,000 \$ 980,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 2,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 2,845,250 \$ 31,51,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 207-301-728.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 250 \$ 1,000 207-301-729.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 5,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-731.000 POSTAGE \$ 440 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 440,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 1,500 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 19,8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 207-301-703.000 WAGES-CADETS \$ 199,270 \$ 165,000 \$ 224,000 207-301-703.001 WAGES-CLERICAL \$ 48,194 \$ 85,500 \$ 86,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-CROSSING GUARDS \$ 28,002 \$ 33,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-706.000 WAGES-RESERVES \$ 5,550 \$ 1,750 \$ - 207-301-713.000 FRINGE BENEFITS \$ 851,120 \$ 900,000 \$ 980,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 24,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 31,51,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 3,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 3,000 207-301-729.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 250 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,000 207-301-731.000 POSTAGE \$ 440638 \$ 4,000 \$ 4,0600 \$ 36,000 \$ | - | | | | | | | | |
| 207-301-703.001 WAGES-CLERICAL \$ 48,194 \$ 85,500 \$ 86,000 207-301-705.000 WAGES-CROSSING GUARDS \$ 28,002 \$ 33,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-706.000 WAGES-RESERVES \$ 5,550 \$ 1,750 \$ - 207-301-713.000 FRINGE BENEFITS \$ 851,120 \$ 900,000 \$ 980,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 24,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 2,652,445 \$ 2,845,250 \$ 3,151,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 3,000 2 207-301-728.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 250 \$ 1,000 207-301-728.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 2500 \$ 1,000 207-301-730.000 POSTAGE \$ 4480 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$< | | | | | | | | | |
| 207-301-705.000 WAGES-CROSSING GUARDS \$ 28,002 \$ 33,000 \$ 37,000 207-301-706.000 WAGES-RESERVES \$ 5,550 \$ 1,750 \$ - 207-301-713.000 FRINGE BENEFITS \$ 851,120 \$ 900,000 \$ 980,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 24,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 2,652,445 \$ 2,845,250 \$ 3,151,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 2,652,445 \$ 2,652,445 \$ | | | | | | | - | | |
| 207-301-706.000 WAGES-RESERVES \$ 5,550 \$ 1,750 \$ - 207-301-713.000 FRINGE BENEFITS \$ 851,120 \$ 900,000 \$ 980,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 24,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 24,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 2,652,445 \$ 2,845,250 \$ 3,151,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 3,000 207-301-729.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 250 \$ 1,000 207-301-730.000 POSTAGE \$ 480 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 40,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 36,000 207-301-757.000 OPERATING SUPPLIES \$ 19,895 \$ 18,000 \$ 1,500 207-301-801.000 AUDIT \$ 4,475 | | | | | - | | - | \$ | 86,000 |
| 207-301-713.000 FRINGE BENEFITS \$ 851,120 \$ 900,000 \$ 980,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 24,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 24,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 2,652,445 \$ 2,845,250 \$ 3,151,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 207-301-729.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 250 \$ 1,000 207-301-730.000 POSTAGE \$ 480 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 40,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 36,000 207-301-751.000 OPERATING SUPPLIES \$ 19,895 \$ 18,000 \$ 18,000 207-301-801.000 AUDIT \$ 4,975 \$ 3,700 \$ 1,500 207-301-801.000 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 31,63 | 207-301-705.000 | WAGES-CROSSING GUARDS | | | | \$ | 33,000 | \$ | 37,000 |
| 207-301-714.000 CLOTHING \$ 24,421 \$ 30,000 \$ 30,000 TOTAL PERSONNEL \$ 2,652,445 \$ 2,845,250 \$ 3,151,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 207-301-728.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 207-301-729.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 250 \$ 1,000 207-301-730.000 POSTAGE \$ 480 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-731.000 PUBLICATIONS \$ - \$ - \$ - 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 40,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 36,000 207-301-757.000 OPERATING SUPPLIES \$ 19,895 \$ 18,000 \$ 1,500 207-301-801.000 AUDIT \$ 4,975 \$ 3,700 \$ 1,500 207-301-804.000 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 31,634 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 207-301-805.000 LABOR ATTORNEY \$ 4,348 \$ 5,000 \$ 10,000 207-301-806.000 CLEMIS FEES \$ 29,747 \$ 25,000 \$ 34,000 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 \$ 22,000 \$ 28,350 </td <td>207-301-706.000</td> <td>WAGES-RESERVES</td> <td>\$</td> <td>5</td> <td>5,550</td> <td>\$</td> <td>1,750</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> | 207-301-706.000 | WAGES-RESERVES | \$ | 5 | 5,550 | \$ | 1,750 | \$ | - |
| TOTAL PERSONNEL \$ 2,652,445 \$ 2,845,250 \$ 3,151,000 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 207-301-729.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 250 \$ 1,000 207-301-730.000 POSTAGE \$ 480 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-731.000 PUBLICATIONS \$ \$ \$ 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 40,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 36,000 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 40,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 36,000 207-301-757.000 OPERATING SUPPLIES \$ 19,895 \$ 18,000 \$ 36,000 207-301-801.000 AUDIT \$ 4,975 \$ 3,700 \$ 1,500 207-301-801.000 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 31,634 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 207-301-805.000 LABOR ATTORNEY \$ 4,348 \$ 5,000 \$ 10,000 207-301-806.000 CLEMIS FEES \$ 29,747 \$ 25,000 \$ 34,000 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 \$ 22,000 \$ 28,350 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 10,0503 \$ 10,750 \$ 10,000 | 207-301-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 5 | 851,120 | \$ | 900,000 | \$ | 980,000 |
| 207-301-728.000 OFFICE SUPPLIES \$ 5,713 \$ 5,000 \$ 5,000 207-301-729.000 PRINTING \$ 999 \$ 250 \$ 1,000 207-301-730.000 POSTAGE \$ 480 \$ 1,000 \$ 1,050 207-301-731.000 PUBLICATIONS \$ - \$ - \$ - 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 40,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 36,000 207-301-757.000 OPERATING SUPPLIES \$ 19,895 \$ 18,000 \$ 18,000 207-301-801.000 AUDIT \$ 4,975 \$ 3,700 \$ 1,500 207-301-804.000 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 31,634 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 207-301-806.000 CLEMIS FEES \$ 29,747 \$ 25,000 \$ 34,000 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 \$ 22,000 \$ 28,350 207-301-820.000 CUNTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 <td< td=""><td>207-301-714.000</td><td>CLOTHING</td><td><u>\$</u></td><td>5</td><td>24,421</td><td>\$</td><td>30,000</td><td><u>\$</u></td><td>30,000</td></td<> | 207-301-714.000 | CLOTHING | <u>\$</u> | 5 | 24,421 | \$ | 30,000 | <u>\$</u> | 30,000 |
| 207-301-729.000PRINTING\$999\$250\$1,000207-301-730.000POSTAGE\$480\$1,000\$1,050207-301-731.000PUBLICATIONS\$-\$-\$-207-301-751.000GAS & OIL\$40,638\$45,000\$36,000207-301-757.000OPERATING SUPPLIES\$19,895\$18,000\$18,000207-301-801.000AUDIT\$4,975\$3,700\$15,000207-301-804.000LEGAL SERVICES\$31,634\$40,000\$40,000207-301-805.000CLEMIS FEES\$29,747\$25,000\$34,000207-301-820.000CONTRACT SERVICES\$19,088\$22,000\$28,350207-301-820.000CUSTODIAL SERVICES\$10,502\$10,750\$10,000 | | TOTAL PERSONNEL | \$ | 5 | 2,652,445 | \$ | 2,845,250 | \$ | 3,151,000 |
| 207-301-729.000PRINTING\$999\$250\$1,000207-301-730.000POSTAGE\$480\$1,000\$1,050207-301-731.000PUBLICATIONS\$-\$-\$-207-301-751.000GAS & OIL\$40,638\$45,000\$36,000207-301-757.000OPERATING SUPPLIES\$19,895\$18,000\$18,000207-301-801.000AUDIT\$4,975\$3,700\$15,000207-301-804.000LEGAL SERVICES\$31,634\$40,000\$40,000207-301-805.000CLEMIS FEES\$29,747\$25,000\$34,000207-301-820.000CONTRACT SERVICES\$19,088\$22,000\$28,350207-301-820.000CUSTODIAL SERVICES\$10,502\$10,750\$10,000 | 207-301-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | 5 | 5,713 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 207-301-731.000 PUBLICATIONS \$ - \$ 36,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 18,000 \$ 18,000 \$ 18,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 34,000 \$ 34,000 \$ 34,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 28,350 | 207-301-729.000 | PRINTING | \$ | 5 | 999 | \$ | 250 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 207-301-731.000 PUBLICATIONS \$ - \$ 36,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 36,000 \$ 18,000 \$ 18,000 \$ 18,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 34,000 \$ 34,000 \$ 34,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 28,350 | 207-301-730.000 | POSTAGE | \$ | 5 | 480 | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,050 |
| 207-301-751.000 GAS & OIL \$ 40,638 \$ 45,000 \$ 36,000 207-301-757.000 OPERATING SUPPLIES \$ 19,895 \$ 18,000 \$ 18,000 207-301-801.000 AUDIT \$ 4,975 \$ 3,700 \$ 1,500 207-301-804.000 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 31,634 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 207-301-805.000 LABOR ATTORNEY \$ 4,348 \$ 5,000 \$ 10,000 207-301-806.000 CLEMIS FEES \$ 29,747 \$ 25,000 \$ 34,000 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 \$ 22,000 \$ 28,350 207-301-823.000 CUSTODIAL SERVICES \$ 10,503 \$ 10,000 \$ | 207-301-731.000 | PUBLICATIONS | | | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 207-301-757.000 OPERATING SUPPLIES \$ 19,895 \$ 18,000 \$ 18,000 207-301-801.000 AUDIT \$ 4,975 \$ 3,700 \$ 1,500 207-301-804.000 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 31,634 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 207-301-805.000 LABOR ATTORNEY \$ 4,348 \$ 5,000 \$ 10,000 207-301-806.000 CLEMIS FEES \$ 29,747 \$ 25,000 \$ 34,000 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 \$ 22,000 \$ 28,350 207-301-823.000 CUSTODIAL SERVICES \$ 10,503 \$ 10,000 \$ | 207-301-751.000 | GAS & OIL | | | 40,638 | \$ | 45,000 | \$ | 36,000 |
| 207-301-801.000 AUDIT \$ 4,975 \$ 3,700 \$ 1,500 207-301-804.000 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 31,634 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 207-301-805.000 LABOR ATTORNEY \$ 4,348 \$ 5,000 \$ 10,000 207-301-806.000 CLEMIS FEES \$ 29,747 \$ 25,000 \$ 34,000 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 \$ 22,000 \$ 28,350 207-301-823.000 CUSTODIAL SERVICES \$ 10,503 \$ 10,000 \$ | 207-301-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | | | 19,895 | \$ | 18,000 | \$ | 18,000 |
| 207-301-804.000 LEGAL SERVICES \$ 31,634 \$ 40,000 \$ 40,000 207-301-805.000 LABOR ATTORNEY \$ 4,348 \$ 5,000 \$ 10,000 207-301-806.000 CLEMIS FEES \$ 29,747 \$ 25,000 \$ 34,000 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 \$ 22,000 \$ 28,350 207-301-823.000 CUSTODIAL SERVICES \$ 10,503 \$ 10,750 \$ 10,000 | 207-301-801.000 | AUDIT | | | 4,975 | \$ | | \$ | |
| 207-301-805.000 LABOR ATTORNEY \$ 4,348 \$ 5,000 \$ 10,000 207-301-806.000 CLEMIS FEES \$ 29,747 \$ 25,000 \$ 34,000 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 \$ 22,000 \$ 28,350 207-301-823.000 CUISTODIAL SERVICES \$ 10,503 \$ 10,750 \$ 10,000 | 207-301-804.000 | LEGAL SERVICES | | | | | - | | |
| 207-301-806.000 CLEMIS FEES \$ 29,747 \$ 25,000 \$ 34,000 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 \$ 22,000 \$ 28,350 207-301-823.000 CUISTODIAL SERVICES \$ 10,503 \$ 10,750 \$ 10,000 | | | | | | | - | | |
| 207-301-820.000 CONTRACT SERVICES \$ 19,088 \$ 22,000 \$ 28,350 207-301-823.000 CUISTODIAL SERVICES \$ 10,503 \$ 10,750 \$ 10,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | - | | |
| | | | ć | | | | | | |

POLICE FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 207-301-824.000 | SHERIFF DISPATCH SERVICES | \$ | 138,542 | \$ | 110,000 | \$ | 119,500 |
| 207-301-851.000 | RADIO MAINTENANCE | \$ | 371 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 207-301-853.000 | TELEPHONE | \$ | 15,508 | \$ | 13,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 207-301-858.000 | CONTINGENCY | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 12,000 |
| 207-301-863.000 | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE | \$ | 29,632 | \$ | 37,000 | \$ | 30,000 |
| 207-301-873.000 | CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS | \$ | 1,066 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 207-301-885.000 | COMMUNITY RELATIONS | \$ | 511 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 207-301-914.000 | LIABILITY/PROPERTY INS | \$ | 72,150 | \$ | 7,530 | \$ | 76,000 |
| 207-301-921.000 | ELECTRIC | \$ | 20,978 | \$ | 24,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| 207-301-923.000 | GAS | \$ | 5,010 | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 7,500 |
| 207-301-927.000 | SEWER & WATER | \$ | 2,177 | \$ | 1,900 | \$ | 2,350 |
| 207-301-931.000 | BUILDING MAINTENANCE | \$ | 9,179 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 12,000 |
| 207-301-932.000 | AMMUNITION & CARTRIDGES | \$ | 9,265 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 11,000 |
| 207-301-933.000 | EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE | \$ | 8,309 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 207-301-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS | \$ | 1,334 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 |
| 207-301-960.000 | EDUCATION/TRAINING | \$ | 15,673 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| 207-301-961.000 | 302 TRAINING FUNDS | \$ | 3,366 | \$ | 3,200 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 207-301-962.000 | DISPATCH TRAINING FUNDS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 207-301-965.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | - |
| | TOTAL OPERATING | \$ | 501,091 | \$ | 439,330 | \$ | 535,750 |
| 207-301-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | 89,587 | \$ | 118,500 | \$ | 80,000 |
| 207-301-982.040 | CAPITAL OUTLAY FIREARMS | \$ | - | \$ | 500 | \$ | 1,500 |
| 207-301-982.050 | CAPITAL OUTLAY IT | \$ | 5,357 | \$ | 17,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 207-301-985.000 | CAPITAL RESERVE | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ | 50,000 |
| | TOTAL CAPITAL | \$ | 94,944 | \$ | 136,000 | \$ | 146,500 |
| 207-965-990.000 | TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND | \$ | 25,550 | \$ | 25,550 | \$ | 25,550 |
| 207-965-990.000 | TRANSFER TO RETIREE HEALTH | <u>\$</u> | 56,000 | <u>\$</u> | 60,000 | <u>\$</u> | 58,700 |
| | TOTAL TRANSFERS | \$ | 81,550 | \$ | 85,550 | \$ | 84,250 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 3,330,030 | \$ | 3,506,130 | \$ | 3,917,500 |

FUND 226: REFUSE

The Village began providing curbside collection to our residents in June, 1956. Refuse collection is provided through a contractual agreement with Green For Life (GFL) and is funded through an ad-valorem tax levied against all property in the Village. The Village provides trash pickup, curbside recycling and composting, and household hazardous waste (HHW) collection. In addition to the 2,700 homes provided with curbside collection, dumpsters are placed in the downtown area for use by the businesses. In 2015 the Village joined the Resource Recovery and Recycling Authority of Southwest Oakland County (RRRASOC) to provide residents with additional recycling opportunities.

| Resource Utilization by Disposal Method | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Materials Recycled (tons) | 508.26 | | | | | |
| Materials Reused (tons) | 6.86 | | | | | |
| Household Hazardous Waste (tons) | 11.53 | | | | | |
| Yard Waste (tons) | 1,053.40 | | | | | |
| Total Tons Utilized | 1,580.05 | | | | | |
| Landfilled (tons) | 2,372.40 | | | | | |
| Total Solid Waste (tons) | 3,952.45 | | | | | |
| Environmental Impac | t | | | | | |
| Energy Saved (million Btu) | 5,224.60 | | | | | |
| Energy Saved (per household) | 51.70 | | | | | |
| Reduced Airborn Pollution (tons) | 585.90 | | | | | |
| Reduced Waterborne Pollution (tons) | 2.20 | | | | | |
| Mined Resource Savings (tons) | 31.80 | | | | | |
| Number of trees saved | 3,912.00 | | | | | |

Village of Milford 2018 Solid Waste and Recycling Dashboard Metrics:

Did You Know? Communities in RRRASOC have a recycling rate of 38.8% as compared to the national average of 35% and Michigan's 15%.

The levy for FY 2019-20 is 2.0 mills although the Village is authorized to levy 2.7452 mills. An appropriation of \$12,000 will be used from fund balance to offset the rate. The Village anticipates this use of fund balance may be copied in future years.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 276,716 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | (32,000) |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 244,716 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | (12,000) |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 232,716 |

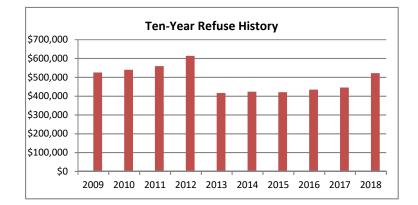
REFUSE FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| 226-000-404.000 | REFUSE TAXES | \$ | 440,843 | \$ 462,700 | \$ | 503,000 |
| 226-000-409.000 | PILOT | \$ | 2,840 | \$ 2,830 | \$ | 2,800 |
| 226-000-573.000 | LOCAL COMMUNITY STABLIZATION | \$ | 758 | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 226-000-581.101 | TRANSFER IN FROM GENERAL | \$ | 325,068 | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 226-000-664.000 | INTEREST | \$ | 5,679 | \$ 6,200 | \$ | 5,500 |
| 226-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | \$ | - | \$ 32,000 | \$ | 12,000 |
| | SUB-TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 775,188 | \$ 503,730 | \$ | 523,300 |
| 226-000-581.101 | TRANSFER IN FROM GENERAL | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | <u>\$</u> | |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 775,188 | \$ 503,730 | \$ | 523,300 |
| <u>Expense</u> | | | | | | |
| 226-531-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 48,865 | \$ 42,000 | \$ | 56,370 |
| 226-531-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 34,344 | \$ 31,000 | \$ | 45,030 |
| 226-531-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | - | \$ 50 | \$ | 1,500 |
| 226-531-817.000 | CONSULTANT | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 226-531-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | 415,262 | \$ 430,000 | \$ | 420,400 |
| 226-531-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - |
| 226-531-985.000 | CAPITAL RESERVE | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | _ |
| | | \$ | 498,471 | \$ 503,050 | \$ | 523,300 |
| | | | | | | |

TOTAL EXPENSE

\$ 498,471 \$

503,050 \$ 523,300



FUND 231: PARKING FUND

A Parking Authority was formed in fiscal year 1991-92 to oversee parking issues in the downtown district. The Authority is composed of seven members; three business owners or spouse, three property owners or spouse, and the Village Manager. Under this structure, a portion of the operating costs for maintaining downtown parking lots are paid from meter receipts, with the balance paid by special assessments levied against property owners in the district. The proposed budget includes a base fee of \$140.00 per parcel and a per-deficiency fee of \$55.00 per space.



The fund pays for approximately 50% of two part-time ordinance officers' wages, fringe benefits and vehicle costs. Ordinance officers are responsible for all aspects of parking enforcement. Department of Public Services' labor, fringes, and equipment rental costs for maintaining the lots (sweeping, striping, snow removal, etc.) are also paid from this fund.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 219,191 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | 40,000 |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 259,191 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | 40,000 |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 299,191 |

PARKING FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2017-18 | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| <u>Revenue</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-000-405.000 | SPECIAL ASSESSMAINT. | \$ | 26,826 | \$ | 27,260 | \$ | 27,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-000-611.000 | METER RECEIPTS | \$ | 40,766 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 42,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-000-612.000 | PARKMOBILE RECEIPTS | \$ | 716 | \$ | 1,100 | \$ | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-000-616.000 | PARKING DEFICIENCY FEE | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-000-664.000 | INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | \$ | 2,096 | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-000-671.001 | CHARGEPOINT | \$ | 276 | \$ | 400 | \$ | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-000-695.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | - | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SUB-TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 72,180 | \$ | 71,260 | \$ | 70,600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BAL. | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 72,180 | \$ | 71,260 | \$ | 70,600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expense | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING/MAINT | ENANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-702.000 | WAGES-ORDINANCE ENF. | \$ | 10,047 | \$ | 12,500 | \$ | 16,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 765 | \$ | 900 | \$ | 2,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 6,068 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 4,960 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | 3,962 | \$ | 3,600 | \$ | 3,970 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-751.000 | GAS & OIL | \$ | 256 | \$ | 600 | \$ | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | 1,498 | \$ | 2,100 | \$ | 2,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | 356 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 7,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-858.000 | CONTINGENCY | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 23,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-863.000 | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE | \$ | 750 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 2,170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-914.000 | LIABILITY/PROPERTY INSURANCE | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-921.000 | ELECTRIC | \$ | 221 | \$ | 400 | \$ | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | \$ | 3,800 | <u>\$</u> | 5,000 | <u>\$</u> | 3,500 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL OPERATING/MAINT. | \$ | 27,723 | \$ | 29,350 | \$ | 65,600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231-294-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 5,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 27,723 | \$ | 29,350 | \$ | 70,600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FUND 401: CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

The Capital Project Fund was created in 2014 as a way to create a savings for future capital improvements. At this time the fund is being depleted with the savings being transferred to the Sidewalk Fund.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 15,090 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 15,090 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | (15,090) |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | - |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> <u>Revenue</u> | DESCRIPTION | 2017 <u>Act</u> i | - | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 401-000-581.101 | TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 401-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | <u>\$</u> | - \$ | | <u>\$</u> | 15,090 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | 15,090 |
| | | | | | | |
| <u>Expense</u> | | | | | | |
| 401-000-990.202 | TRANSFER TO MAJOR STREET | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 401-000-990.402 | TRANSFER TO SIDEWALK FUND | <u>\$</u> | <u>- \$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 15,090 |
| | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | - \$ | - | \$ | 15,090 |

FUND 402: SIDEWALK FUND

The Residential Sidewalk Program was established to provide funding for the installation and repair of sidewalks throughout the Village. Funding is being received from a transfer from the Capital Project Fund and from resident participation.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-2018 | \$ | 32,392 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | (475) |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 31,917 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Projected Fund balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 31,917 |

SIDEWALK FUND

| ACCOUNT | | | 2017-18 | | 2018-19 Year-End | | 2019-20 Adopted | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | Actual | | Estimate | | <u>Budget</u> | |
| <u>Revenue</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 402-000-581.101 | TRANSFER IN FROM GENERAL | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | - | |
| 402-000-581.401 | TRANSFER IN FROM CAPITAL | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 15,090 | |
| 402-000-581.701 | TRANSFER IN FROM ESCROW | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| 402-000-678.000 | SIDEWALK REVENUES | <u>\$</u> | 28,185 | <u>\$</u> | 12,195 | <u>\$</u> | 15,000 | |
| | SUB-TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 43,185 | \$ | 27,195 | \$ | 30,090 | |
| 402-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | \$ | - | \$ | 475 | \$ | - | |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 43,185 | \$ | 27,670 | \$ | 30,090 | |
| <u>Expense</u> 402-901-982.008 | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS SIDEWALKS | \$ | 49,870 | \$ | 27,670 | \$ | 30,090 | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 49,870 | \$ | 27,670 | \$ | 30,090 | |

FUND 405: TRANSPORTATION FUND

Effective July 1, 2016 the Village of Milford and Milford Township launched a new transportation program open to ALL residents of the community. The program is operated by Peoples Express. As a benefit, persons (age 55+) or those with disabilities receive half-priced fares.

Residents are able to utilize low cost transportation to help get them to work, shopping or medical appointments. Fares for seniors and disabled begin at \$2.00 per one-way trip, all others are \$4.00 each way. There is an additional fee for trips that are outside the boundaries. In addition to these fares, both the Village of Milford and Milford Township provide financial assistance.

Vehicles are lift-equipped and meet ADA requirements. Drivers are qualified, licensed and have received appropriate safety training.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 22,402 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 22,402 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 22,402 |

TRANSPORTATION FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | | | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Revenue</u> 405-000-549.000 | S.M.A.R.T. CREDITS | \$ | 2,505 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,080 |
| 405-000-550.000 | M.D.O.T. FUNDING | \$ | _)000 | \$ | - | \$ | |
| 405-400-588.000 | DUE FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-400-589.000 | IN-KIND DONATIONS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-000-664.000 | INTEREST | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-000-675.000 | FARES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-000-675.005 | DONATIONS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-000-695.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| | SUB-TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 2,505 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,080 |
| 405-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | <u>\$</u> | <u>-</u> | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | - |
| | TOTAL REVENUES | \$ | 2,505 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,080 |
| <u>Expense</u> | | | | | | | |
| 405-672-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-702.007 | ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-703.000 | SALARY/DISPATCH | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-751.000 | GAS/OIL | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-800.000 | OTHER CHARGES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-820.000 | PEOPLES EXPRESS | \$ | 2,504 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,080 |
| 405-672-853.000 | TELEPHONE | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-858.000 | CONTINGENCY | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-863.000 | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-914.000 | INSURANCE | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-921.000 | UTILITIES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-673-931.000 | BUILDING MAINT | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-960.000 | EDUCATION/TRAINING | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 405-672-965.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 2,504 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,080 |

FUND 250: RETIREE HEALTH CARE FUND

The Retiree Health Care Fund provides a way to fund both current and future expenses for retiree health care benefits. The fund was established in fiscal year 2002-2003. In fiscal year 2008-2009, Council approved participation in the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) Retiree Health Funding Vehicle. Since then the Village has made annual required contributions (ARC) to the trust.

The Retiree Health Care Fund, otherwise known as Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) has to follow the accounting rules as dictated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 75. The OPEB liability has to be determined by an actuarial valuation. Since the Village has less than 100 employees who are eligible for this benefit the valuation only needs to be performed every two years.

The Village has fully funded its retiree health care obligations. As of June 30, 2018 the total liability for the benefit was \$1,430,200 while the net position was \$1,600,900 creating an asset of \$170,700. Due to the funding status the Village has discontinued the contributions to the trust but continues to budget for the monthly expense.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 60,165 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 60,165 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | (2,500) |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 57,665 |

RETIREE HEALTH CARE FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Revenue</u> | | | | | | | |
| 250-000-581.101 | TRANSFER IN FROM GENERAL FUND | \$ | 26,400 | \$ | 22,800 | \$ | 26,400 |
| 250-000-581.207 | TRANSFER IN FROM POLICE FUND | \$ | 56,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 58,700 |
| 250-000-581.246 | TRANSFER IN FROM DDA | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 250-000-581.590 | TRANSFER IN FROM SEWER | \$ | - | \$ | 4,400 | \$ | 4,800 |
| 250-000-581.591 | TRANSFER IN FROM WATER | \$ | - | \$ | 1,600 | \$ | - |
| 250-000-581.592 | TRANSFER IN FROM WATER/SEWER | \$ | 5,790 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 250-000-664.000 | INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | \$ | 421 | \$ | 500 | \$ | 250 |
| 250-000-699.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$ -</u> | | 6,000 | <u>\$</u> | - |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 88,611 | \$ | 95,300 | \$ | 90,150 |
| <u>Expense</u> | | | | | | | |
| 250-236-713.101 | GENERAL BENEFITS | \$ | 25,700 | \$ | 22,800 | \$ | 26,400 |
| 250-236-713.207 | POLICE FUND BENEFITS | \$ | 56,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 58,700 |
| 250-236-713.590 | SEWER BENEFITS | \$ | - | \$ | 4,400 | \$ | 4,800 |
| 250-236-713.591 | WATER BENEFITS | \$ | - | \$ | 1,600 | \$ | - |
| 250-236-713.592 | WATER/SEWER BENEFITS | \$ | 6,405 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 250-236-817.000 | CONSULTANT | \$ | - | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | - |
| 250-235-985.000 | CAPITAL RESERVE | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 250 |
| | SUB-TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 88,105 | \$ | 94,800 | \$ | 90,150 |
| 250-965-990.000 | TRANSFER TO MERS | \$ | | \$ | | <u>\$</u> | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 88,105 | \$ | 94,800 | \$ | 90,150 |

FUND 352: 2015 DDA BONDS DEBT RETIREMENT FUND

In 2015 bonds were issued for the purchase of property for redevelopment. These bonds are for a tenyear period at a cost of \$475,000. The bonds will be paid from TIF revenues that are captured by the DDA.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ - |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ - |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ - |

2015 DDA BONDS DEBT RETIREMENT FUND

| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 22,325 | \$ | 22,325 | \$ | 87,750 |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 352-990-995.000 | INTEREST | \$ | 22,325 | \$ | 22,325 | \$ | 20,750 |
| 352-990-992.000 | PRINCIPAL | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 67,000 |
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | - | \$ | 22,325 | \$ | 87,750 |
| 552-000-050.000 | SALL OF DOINDS | <u>ب</u> | | <u>, </u> | | <u> </u> | |
| 352-000-696.000 | SALE OF BONDS | ې د | - | ې د | _ | \$ | |
| 352-000-667.000 | RENTAL INCOME | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | _ |
| 352-000-664.000 | INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | , _ |
| <u>Revenue</u> 352-000-581.246 | TRANSFER FROM DDA | \$ | - | \$ | 22,325 | \$ | 87,750 |
| <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | <u>Actual</u> | | <u>Estimate</u> | | <u>Budget</u> |
| ACCOUNT | | 2 | 2017-18 | | Year-End | | Adopted |
| | | | | | 2018-19 | | 2019-20 |

2015 DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT DEBT RETIREMENT BONDS

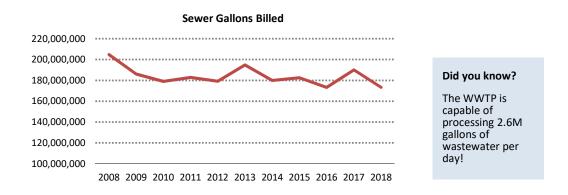
| FISCAL <u>YEAR</u> | | INTEREST DUE 9-1 | | PRINCIPAL DUE 9-1 | | TOTAL <u>DUE 9-1</u> | | INTEREST DUE 3-1 | | GRAND <u>TOTAL</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 2015-16 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10,294.31 | \$ | 10,294.31 |
| 2016-17 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 22,325.00 |
| 2017-18 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 22,325.00 |
| 2018-19 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 22,325.00 |
| 2019-20 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 67,000.00 | \$ | 78,162.50 | \$ | 9,588.00 | \$ | 87,750.50 |
| 2020-21 | \$ | 9,588.00 | \$ | 68,000.00 | \$ | 77,588.00 | \$ | 7,990.00 | \$ | 85,578.00 |
| 2021-22 | \$ | 7,990.00 | \$ | 68,000.00 | \$ | 75,990.00 | \$ | 6,392.00 | \$ | 82,382.00 |
| 2022-23 | \$ | 6,392.00 | \$ | 68,000.00 | \$ | 74,392.00 | \$ | 4,794.00 | \$ | 79,186.00 |
| 2023-24 | \$ | 4,794.00 | \$ | 68,000.00 | \$ | 72,794.00 | \$ | 3,196.00 | \$ | 75,990.00 |
| 2024-25 | \$ | 3,196.00 | \$ | 68,000.00 | \$ | 71,196.00 | \$ | 1,598.00 | \$ | 72,794.00 |
| 2025-26 | <u>\$</u> | 1,598.00 | <u>\$</u> | 68,000.00 | <u>\$</u> | 69,598.00 | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | 69,598.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 78,208.00 | \$ | 475,000.00 | \$ | 553,208.00 | \$ | 77,339.81 | \$ | 630,547.81 |

FUND 590: WASTEWATER FUND

The Village has 23.2 miles of sanitary sewers which flow into the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) for processing. Originally constructed around 1970, the WWTP has undergone two major upgrades, one in 1988 and again in 2018-19.

Approximately 642,000 gallons of wastewater flows into the plant every day which then goes through a series of processes before it is discharged into the Huron River. The WWTP operates under a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit from the State which allows for the discharge.

The plant is operated by four full-time employees who hold various levels of certification.



Wastewater Operating and Base Rates

Rates are calculated each year by determining the average use over a four-year period. This is an effective method due to the varying use from year to year and despite the increase in population, sewer use is still less than it was 10 years ago. During fiscal year 2018-19 the Village billed 172M gallons of sewer, for rate setting purposes the average comes out to 168M gallons. Sewer base is the only rate seeing an increase this year, the others will remain the same.

| 2018-19 Sewer Rates | | 2019-20 Sewer Rates | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sewer Use | \$6.57 | Sewer Use | \$6.57 | | | | |
| Sewer Debt | <u>\$0.28</u> | Sewer Debt | <u>\$0.28</u> | | | | |
| per thousand gallons | \$6.85 | per thousand gallons | \$6.85 | | | | |
| Sewer Base | \$23.00 | Sewer Base | \$23.25 | | | | |
| SRF (Debt) | <u>\$57.00</u> | SRF (Debt) | <u>\$57.00</u> | | | | |
| | \$80.00 | | \$80.25 | | | | |

FUND 590: WASTEWATER FUND

Debt Rates

There are two debt charges on the wastewater bill. One is based on consumption, the other one is a flat-rate fee based on meter size. For every one-thousand gallons of sewer used a charge of \$0.28 will be applied, the flat-rate SRF fee will remain flat at \$57.00 per quarter. The SRF rate is expected to remain level for the duration of the loan as new users join the system. The Wastewater Fund has two (2) bond issues outstanding with maturities ranging from fiscal year 2029-30 to fiscal year 2037-38.

Debt Summary

| | 019-20 Principal & Interest Payment | Outstanding Balance | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|--|
| 2010 Capital Improvement Bond | \$ 46,466 | \$ | 476,360 | |
| *2015 State Revolving Fund (SRF) | \$ 689,000 | \$ | 11,800,000 | |
| | \$ 735,466 | \$ | 12,276,360 | |

* The SRF was approved for \$10,735,000, at this time \$9,700,000 has been drawn. Until the project is finaled out principal and interest payments are only an estimate.

Capital Outlay

The renovation at the Wastewater Plant is almost complete with just a few punch list items remaining. At this time \$9,700,000 has been spent and the project is estimated to come in under the original budget of \$10,735,000. A mower and gator will be replaced at a cost of \$40,000 and an upgrade of the lift station for \$15,000 is being allocated. This should be the final year for tertiary filters, their cost is estimated to be \$1,000,000. Savings for the digester upgrade and UV treatment have been added to the budget as several projects still remain at the plant.

Capital Outlay Summary

| Mower & Gator | \$ 25,000 |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Lift Station Upgrade | \$ 15,000 |
| Tertiary Filters | \$ 200,000 |
| Reserve | \$ 105,000 |
| Total Capital | \$ 345,000 |

FUND 590: WASTEWATER FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | | 2017-18 Year-End Add | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Revenue | INTENANCE REVENUE | | | | | | | | |
| 590-200-643.000 | BILLING | \$ | - | \$ | 1,100,000 | \$ | 1,108,000 | | |
| 590-200-644.000 | BILLING | ې \$ | - | | 250,000 | \$ \$ | 258,000 | | |
| 590-200-664.000 | INTEREST | ې \$ | - | ې \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | | |
| 590-200-673.000 | SALE OF FIXED ASSETS | ې \$ | - | ې \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 5,000 | | |
| 590-200-695.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | \$ | - | ې \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 500 | | |
| 590-200-697.000 | CONNECTION FEE | \$ | - | ż | 50,000 | \$ | 35,000 | | |
| 590-200-699.000 | PENALTY | \$ \$ | - | ې \$ | 28,500 | \$ | 25,000 | | |
| 590-200-099.000 | TOTAL O&M REVENUE | <u>,</u> \$ | | <u>,</u> \$ | 1,435,500 | <u>\$</u> | 1,431,500 | | |
| | | Ļ | | Ļ | 1,435,500 | Ļ | 1,431,300 | | |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | | | | | | | | | |
| 590-200-510.000 | GRANT | \$ | - | \$ | 175,160 | \$ | - | | |
| 590-200-696.000 | BOND PROCEEDS-SRF | \$ | - | \$ | 2,566,000 | \$ | - | | |
| 590-200-660.000 | APPROPRIATION CAPITAL IMP. BOND | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| 590-200-697.000 | CONNECTION FEE-CAPITAL | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| 590-200-691.002 | APPROPRIATION CAPITAL RESERVE | \$ | - | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | | | |
| | TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE | \$ | - | \$ | 2,741,160 | \$ | - | | |
| DEBT REVENUE | | | | | | | | | |
| 590-386-643.000 | BILLING | \$ | - | \$ | 45,000 | \$ | 47,100 | | |
| 590-386-646.000 | BILLING SRF | \$ | - | ÷ | 630,000 | \$ | 634,000 | | |
| 590-386-664.000 | INTEREST | \$ | - | \$ | 250 | \$ | 100 | | |
| 590-386-695.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | \$ | - | \$ | 59,000 | \$ | 62,000 | | |
| 590-386-698.000 | APPROPRIATION BOND RESERVE | \$ | - | ÷ | - | \$ | ,000 | | |
| 590-386-699.000 | PENALTY | \$ | - | \$ | 700 | \$ | 400 | | |
| | TOTAL DEBT REVENUE | \$ | | \$ | 734,950 | <u>\$</u> | 743,600 | | |
| | | Ļ | | Ļ | , 54, 550 | Ŷ | 7-3,000 | | |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | - | \$ | 4,911,610 | \$ | 2,175,100 | | |

FUND 590: WASTEWATER FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | | | | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|----|---------|----|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Expense</u> | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING AND MA | | | | | | | | |
| 590-535-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | | - | \$ | 280,000 | \$ | 282,525 |
| 590-535-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | | - | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 180,000 |
| 590-535-725.000 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION | \$ | | - | \$ | 69,800 | \$ | 67 <i>,</i> 866 |
| 590-535-725.001 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ | | - | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 21,155 |
| 590-535-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | | - | \$ | 80,800 | \$ | 73,110 |
| 590-535-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | | - | \$ | 59,800 | \$ | 58,444 |
| 590-535-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | | - | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 500 |
| 590-535-729.000 | PRINTING | \$ | | - | \$ | 700 | \$ | 700 |
| 590-535-730.000 | POSTAGE | \$ | | - | \$ | 2,600 | \$ | 2,000 |
| 590-535-731.000 | PUBLICATIONS | \$ | | - | \$ | 100 | \$ | 200 |
| 590-535-751.000 | GAS/OIL | \$ | | - | \$ | 5,400 | \$ | 5,200 |
| 590-535-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLIES | \$ | | - | \$ | 22,000 | \$ | 25,000 |
| 590-535-760.000 | CHEMICALS | \$ | | - | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 39,500 |
| 590-535-770.000 | LAB SUPPLIES | \$ | | - | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| 590-535-775.000 | UNIFORMS | \$ | | - | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 3,600 |
| 590-535-801.000 | AUDIT | \$ | | - | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 7,100 |
| 590-535-802.000 | ADMINISTRATION FEE | \$ | | - | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 |
| 590-535-806.000 | NDPES FEES | \$ | | - | \$ | 11,600 | \$ | 12,000 |
| 590-535-817.000 | CONSULTANT | \$ | | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 590-535-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICE | \$ | | - | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 590-535-821.000 | SLUDGE DISPOSAL | \$ | | - | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 52,000 |
| 590-535-853.000 | TELEPHONE | \$ | | - | \$ | 2,600 | \$ | 2,500 |
| 590-535-863.000 | VEHICLE MAINTENANCE | \$ | | - | \$ | 4,500 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 590-535-873.000 | CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS | \$ | | - | \$ | 2,300 | \$ | 1,500 |
| 590-535-914.000 | LIABILITY/PROPERTY INSURANCE | \$ | | - | \$ | 20,300 | \$ | 20,300 |
| 590-535-921.000 | ELECTRIC | \$ | | - | \$ | 95,000 | \$ | 100,000 |
| 590-535-923.000 | NATURAL GAS | \$ | | - | \$ | 11,000 | \$ | 7,500 |
| 590-535-924.000 | UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT | \$ | | - | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 3,500 |
| 590-535-931.000 | BUILDING MAINT | \$ | | - | \$ | 9,500 | \$ | 15,000 |
| 590-535-933.000 | EQUIPMENT MAINT | \$ | | - | \$ | 57,000 | \$ | 55,000 |
| 590-535-933.001 | SCADA MAINTENANCE | \$ | | - | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 590-535-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | \$ | | - | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 590-535-958.000 | MEMBERSHIPS/DUES | \$ | | - | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,000 |
| 590-535-960.000 | EDUCATION/TRAINING | \$ | | - | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 6,000 |
| | TOTAL O&M EXPENSE | \$ | | - | \$ | 898,500 | \$ | 1,081,700 |

FUND 590: WASTEWATER FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| WASTEWATER CAPIT | AL OUTLAY, TRANSFERS AND DEBT | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL IMPROVEM | ENT | | | | | | |
| 590-535-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | - | \$ | 2,250,000 | \$ | 40,000 |
| 590-535-985.000 | CAPITAL RESERVE | \$ | - | \$ | 11,500 | \$ | 305,000 |
| 590-535-986.000 | EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT RESERVE | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | |
| | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSE | \$ | - | \$ | 2,261,500 | \$ | 345,000 |
| TRANSFERS TO OTHE | R FUNDS | | | | | | |
| 590-535-990.250 | TRANSFER TO RETIREE HEALTH CARE | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | 4,400 | <u>\$</u> | 4,800 |
| DEBT | | | | | | | |
| 590-990-817.562 | PAYING AGENT FEES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 590-990-992.386 | PRINCIPAL | \$ | - | \$ | 454,430 | \$ | 470,000 |
| 590-990-995.386 | INTEREST | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | 209,595 | <u>\$</u> | 273,600 |
| | TOTAL DEBT EXPENSE | \$ | - | \$ | 664,025 | \$ | 743,600 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | - | \$ | 3,828,425 | \$ | 2,175,100 |

2015 STATE REVOLVING FUND (SRF) DEBT SCHEDULE - ESTIMATED

| FISCAL | - | | | INTEREST | TOTAL | INTEREST | GRAND |
|-------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <u>YEAR</u> | | <u>DUE 10-1</u> | | <u>DUE 10-1</u> | <u>DUE 10-1</u> | <u>DUE 4-1</u> | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2015-16 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 2,387.83 | \$ 2,387.83 |
| 2016-17 | \$ | - | \$ | 29,659.00 | \$ 29,659.00 | \$ 53,715.00 | \$ 83,374.00 |
| 2017-18 | \$ | 315,000.00 | \$ | 61,759.00 | \$ 376,759.00 | \$ 66,895.00 | \$ 443,654.00 |
| 2018-19 | \$ | 425,000.00 | \$ | 130,000.00 | \$ 555,000.00 | \$ 126,000.00 | \$ 681,000.00 |
| 2019-20 | \$ | 440,000.00 | \$ | 124,937.50 | \$ 564,937.50 | \$ 124,937.50 | \$ 689,875.00 |
| 2020-21 | \$ | 445,000.00 | \$ | 119,437.50 | \$ 564,437.50 | \$ 119,437.50 | \$ 683,875.00 |
| 2021-22 | \$ | 460,000.00 | \$ | 113,875.00 | \$ 573,875.00 | \$ 113,875.00 | \$ 687,750.00 |
| 2022-23 | \$ | 475,000.00 | \$ | 108,125.00 | \$ 583,125.00 | \$ 108,125.00 | \$ 691,250.00 |
| 2023-24 | \$ | 485,000.00 | \$ | 102,187.50 | \$ 587,187.50 | \$ 102,187.50 | \$ 689,375.00 |
| 2024-25 | \$ | 495,000.00 | \$ | 96,125.00 | \$ 591,125.00 | \$ 96,125.00 | \$ 687,250.00 |
| 2025-26 | \$ | 505,000.00 | \$ | 89,937.50 | \$ 594,937.50 | \$ 89,937.50 | \$ 684,875.00 |
| 2026-27 | \$ | 520,000.00 | \$ | 83,625.00 | \$ 603,625.00 | \$ 83,625.00 | \$ 687,250.00 |
| 2027-28 | \$ | 535,000.00 | \$ | 77,125.00 | \$ 612,125.00 | \$ 77,125.00 | \$ 689,250.00 |
| 2028-29 | \$ | 545,000.00 | \$ | 70,437.50 | \$ 615,437.50 | \$ 70,437.50 | \$ 685,875.00 |
| 2029-30 | \$ | 560,000.00 | \$ | 63,625.00 | \$ 623,625.00 | \$ 63,625.00 | \$ 687,250.00 |
| 2030-31 | \$ | 575,000.00 | \$ | 56,625.00 | \$ 631,625.00 | \$ 56,625.00 | \$ 688,250.00 |
| 2031-32 | \$ | 595,000.00 | \$ | 49,437.50 | \$ 644,437.50 | \$ 49,437.50 | \$ 693,875.00 |
| 2032-33 | \$ | 605,000.00 | \$ | 42,000.00 | \$ 647,000.00 | \$ 42,000.00 | \$ 689,000.00 |
| 2033-34 | \$ | 620,000.00 | \$ | 34,437.50 | \$ 654,437.50 | \$ 34,437.50 | \$ 688,875.00 |
| 2034-35 | \$ | 640,000.00 | \$ | 26,687.50 | \$ 666,687.50 | \$ 26,687.50 | \$ 693,375.00 |
| 2035-36 | \$ | 655,000.00 | \$ | 18,687.50 | \$ 673,687.50 | \$ 18,687.50 | \$ 692,375.00 |
| 2036-37 | \$ | 670,000.00 | \$ | 10,500.00 | \$ 680,500.00 | \$ 10,500.00 | \$ 691,000.00 |
| 2037-38 | \$ | 170,000.00 | \$ | 2,125.00 | \$ 172,125.00 | \$ 2,125.00 | \$ 174,250.00 |
| | \$ | 10,735,000.00 | \$ | 1,511,355.50 | \$ 12,246,355.50 | \$ 1,538,935.33 | \$ 13,785,290.83 |

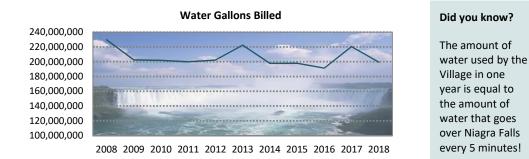
FUND 591: WATER FUND

The Department of Public Services (DPS) staff is responsible for maintaining the Village's 27 miles of its water treatment and distribution system. Several employees hold various levels of certifications as required by the State of Michigan for the treatment and monitoring processes necessary to operate the water system.

Residents and businesses are serviced by two wells that are located in Central Park. These wells have a Wellhead Protection Zone identified which helps protect the groundwater aquifer that provides drinking water to the residents. A third well, a contingency well, is not currently connected to the distribution system. Funds continue to be put in reserve to make the well operational until it is needed. Two water towers provide the water system with a storage capacity of 1,145,000 gallons.

Water is pumped from the wells into the Iron Removal Plant. After the iron is removed, chlorine is added as a disinfectant then flouride is added at .80 ppm per day. Village water is considered very hard at .24 grains per gallon.

The Village bills approximately 2,765 water accounts on a quarterly basis. About 10% of the accounts are just for irrigation.



Water - Operating , Base and Debt Rates

Rates are calculated each year by determining the average water use over a four-year period. This is an effective method due to the varying use from year to year and despite the increase in population, water use is still less than it was 10 years ago. For rate setting purposes the four-year average comes out to 202M gallons.

Due to inflation, water use and base rates are increasing slightly.

| 2018-19 Wa | ter Rates | 2019-20 Water | Rates |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Water Use | \$1.98 | Water Use | \$2.00 |
| Water Debt | <u>\$1.73</u> | Water Debt | <u>\$1.76</u> |
| per thousand gallons | \$3.71 | per thousand gallons | \$3.76 |
| Water Base | \$24.80 | Water Base | \$25.00 |

FUND 591: WATER FUND

Debt

The Water Fund currently has four outstanding debt issues. Two of the issues are set to expire in fiscal year 2021-22, the other two are in 2028-29 and 2029-30. The debt rate fluctuates to accommodate the principal and interest payments.

Debt Summary

| | 019-20 Principal & nterest Payment | Outstanding Balance |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2001 Drinking Water Revolving Fund (DWRF) | \$ 122,313 | \$ 235,000 |
| 2002 Drinking Water Revolving Fund (DWRF) | \$ 113,126 | \$ 220,000 |
| 2008 Drinking Water Revolving Fund (DWRF) | \$ 102,250 | \$ 810,000 |
| 2010 Capital Improvement Bond | \$ 22,040 | \$ 181,545 |
| | \$ 359,729 | \$ 1,446,545 |

Capital Outlay

A total of \$267,000 has been budgeted for capital for the water system. Water meters and hydrants have an annual cost of \$16,000. Cleaning and inspection of well #2 is \$20,000. Funding for a contingency well is also being allocated. The total cost is estimated to be in excess of \$1M. Plans are to reserve \$100,000 annually to fund this project in an effort to reduce the final cost when the well has to be put into service as mandated by the MDEQ. Depreciation for equipment replacement is being funded as well.

Capital Outlay Summary

| Total Capital | \$ 267,000 |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Reserve for Well #3 | \$ 100,000 |
| Equipment Replacement | \$ 131,000 |
| Well #2 Inspect & Clean | \$ 20,000 |
| Hydrants | \$ 6,000 |
| Water Meters | \$ 10,000 |

FUND 591: WATER FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Revenue</u> | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING AND M | AINTENANCE REVENUE | | | | | | |
| 591-100-510.000 | GRANT | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 591-100-556.000 | WELLHEAD PROTECTION GRANT | \$ | - | \$ | 5,460 | \$ | 4,000 |
| 591-100-643.000 | BILLING | \$ | - | \$ | 395,000 | \$ | 404,000 |
| 591-100-644.000 | BILLING-BASE | \$ | - | \$ | 270,000 | \$ | 282,000 |
| 591-100-664.000 | INTEREST | \$ | - | \$ | 5,200 | \$ | 4,000 |
| 591-100-676.000 | CONTRIBUTIONS FROM DEVELOPER | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 591-100-695.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | \$ | - | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| 591-100-697.000 | CONNECTION FEE | \$ | - | \$ | 50,260 | \$ | 35,000 |
| 591-100-699.000 | PENALTY | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 11,000 | <u>\$</u> | 10,000 |
| | TOTAL O&M REVENUE | \$ | - | \$ | 745,920 | \$ | 744,000 |
| CAPITAL REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 591-100-660.000 | CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BOND | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 591-100-697.000 | CONNECTION FEE | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 591-100-698.000 | APPROPRIATION CAPITAL RESERVE | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | |
| | TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUE | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| DEBT REVENUE | | | | | | | |
| 591-186-643.000 | BILLING | \$ | - | \$ | 330,000 | \$ | 354,000 |
| 591-186-664.000 | INTEREST | \$ | - | \$ | 650 | \$ | 700 |
| 591-186-698.000 | APPROPRIATION BOND RESERVE | \$ | - | | | | |
| 591-186-699.000 | PENALTY | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 5,200 |
| | TOTAL DEBT REVENUE | \$ | - | \$ | 336,150 | \$ | 359,900 |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | - | \$ | 1,082,070 | \$ | 1,103,900 |

FUND 591: WATER FUND

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> Expense | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| OPERATING AND MA | INTENANCE | | | | | | | |
| 591-530-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| 591-530-713.000 | FRINGE BENEFITS | , \$ | - | , \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| 591-530-725.000 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION | , \$ | - | , \$ | 57,400 | \$ | 50,725 | |
| 591-530-725.001 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION | \$ | - | \$ | 26,400 | \$ | 26,455 | |
| 591-530-725.002 | SALARY DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | - | \$ | 113,000 | \$ | 111,830 | |
| 591-530-725.003 | FRINGE BENEFITS DISTRIBUTION DPS | \$ | - | \$ | 80,000 | \$ | 89 <i>,</i> 380 | |
| 591-530-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLY | \$ | - | \$ | 55 | \$ | 200 | |
| 591-530-729.000 | PRINTING | \$ | - | \$ | 460 | \$ | 760 | |
| 591-530-730.000 | POSTAGE | \$ | - | \$ | 1,600 | \$ | 1,900 | |
| 591-530-751.000 | GAS/OIL | \$ | - | \$ | 2,550 | \$ | 2,500 | |
| 591-530-757.000 | OPERATING SUPPLY | \$ | - | \$ | 17,000 | \$ | 12,500 | |
| 591-530-760.000 | OPERATING CHEMICALS | \$ | - | \$ | 3,500 | \$ | 11,000 | |
| 591-530-770.000 | LAB SUPPLY | \$ | - | \$ | 400 | \$ | 1,000 | |
| 591-530-775.000 | UNIFORMS/MAT RENTAL | \$ | - | \$ | 100 | \$ | 500 | |
| 591-530-778.000 | WELLHEAD PROTECTION PROGRAM | \$ | - | \$ | 11,400 | \$ | 4,000 | |
| 591-530-801.000 | AUDIT | \$ | - | \$ | 5,720 | \$ | 7,100 | |
| 591-530-802.000 | GENERAL ADMINISTRATION FEE | \$ | - | \$ | 2,500 | \$ | 2,500 | |
| 591-530-817.000 | CONSULTANT | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 2,000 | |
| 591-530-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | - | \$ | 23,000 | \$ | 30,000 | |
| 591-530-853.000 | TELEPHONE | \$ | - | \$ | 2,200 | \$ | 3,000 | |
| 591-530-858.000 | CONTINGENCY | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| 591-530-863.000 | VEHICLE MAINT | \$ | - | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,000 | |
| 591-530-873.000 | CONFERENCE/WORKSHOPS | \$ | - | \$ | 500 | \$ | 1,500 | |
| 591-530-905.000 | PUBLISHING | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 1,100 | |
| 591-530-914.000 | LIABILITY/PROPERTY INSURANCE | \$ | - | \$ | 7,050 | \$ | 7,200 | |
| 591-530-921.000 | ELECTRIC | \$ | - | \$ | 64,000 | \$ | 70,000 | |
| 591-530-923.000 | NATURAL GAS | \$ | - | \$ | 1,100 | \$ | 750 | |
| 591-530-924.000 | UTILITIES REIMBURSEMENT | \$ | - | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | |
| 591-530-931.000 | BUILDING MAINTENANCE | \$ | - | \$ | 500 | \$ | 5,000 | |

FUND 591: WATER FUND

| | | | | | 2018-19 | | 2019-20 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| ACCOUNT | | | 2017-18 | | Year-End | | Adopted |
| NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | | <u>Actual</u> | | <u>Estimate</u> | | <u>Budget</u> |
| | | | | | | | |
| 591-530-933.000 | EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE | \$ | - | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 7,000 |
| 591-530-943.000 | EQUIPMENT RENTAL | \$ | - | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 18,000 |
| 591-530-958.000 | MEMBERSHIP/DUES | \$ | - | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 2,200 |
| 591-530-960.000 | EDUCATION/TRAINING | \$ | - | \$ | 3,200 | \$ | 2,800 |
| 591-530-965.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | \$ | - | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | - |
| 591-530-972.000 | EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT RESERVE | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 88,414 | <u>\$</u> | 131,000 |
| | TOTAL O&M EXPENSE | \$ | - | \$ | 532,249 | \$ | 607,900 |
| | | | | | | | |
| WATER CAPITAL OUT | LAY, TRANSFERS AND DEBT | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL OPERATING | | | | | | | |
| 591-530-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | - | \$ | 110,000 | \$ | 36,000 |
| 591-530-985.000 | CAPITAL RESERVE | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 100,000 |
| | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSE | \$ | - | \$ | 110,000 | \$ | 136,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| TRANSFERS TO OTHE | R FUNDS | | | | | | |
| 591-530-990.250 | TRANSFER TO RETIREE HEALTH CARE | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | 1,600 | <u>\$</u> | |
| | | | | | | | |
| DEBT | | | | | | | |
| 591-990-817.186 | PAYING AGENT FEES | \$ | - | \$ | 125 | \$ | 250 |
| 591-990-992.186 | DEBT PRINCIPAL | \$ | - | \$ | 298,965 | \$ | 313,980 |
| 591-990-992.186 | REDEMPTION OF DEBT | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 591-990-995.186 | INTEREST | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | 53,450 | <u>\$</u> | 45,770 |
| | TOTAL DEBT EXPENSE | \$ | - | \$ | 352,540 | \$ | 360,000 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | - | \$ | 996,389 | \$ | 1,103,900 |

WATER/WASTEWATER RATE HISTORY

| | 14 | | | ASTENN/ATED | | VATER | WASTEWATER PER 1,000 | | ATER BOND | V | VASTEWATER | WASTEWATER SRF BOND | | |
|---------|----|-------|------|-------------|----|----------|-------------------------|---------|------------|----|-------------|------------------------|-------|--|
| DATE | | ATER | VV A | ASTEWATER | | ER 1,000 | | | PER 1,000 | 1 | BOND PER | | | |
| DATE | | BASE | | BASE | e | GALLONS | | GALLONS | GALLONS | т, | 000 GALLONS | | BASE | |
| 7-1-19 | \$ | 25.00 | \$ | 23.25 | \$ | 2.00 | \$ | 6.57 | \$ 1.76 | \$ | 0.28 | | 57.00 | |
| 7-1-18 | \$ | 24.80 | \$ | 23.00 | \$ | 1.98 | \$ | 6.57 | \$ 1.73 | \$ | 0.28 | \$ | 57.00 | |
| 7-1-17 | \$ | 24.80 | \$ | 23.00 | \$ | 1.98 | \$ | 6.57 | \$ 1.97 | \$ | 0.22 | \$ | 35.00 | |
| 7-1-16 | \$ | 24.50 | \$ | 20.53 | \$ | 1.88 | \$ | 6.31 | \$ 2.40 | \$ | 0.22 | \$ | 25.00 | |
| 7-1-15 | \$ | 18.60 | \$ | 17.25 | \$ | 1.51 | \$ | 4.91 | \$ 2.22 | \$ | 0.22 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-14 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 6.19 | \$ | 1.64 | \$ | 5.05 | \$ 2.38 | \$ | 0.24 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-13 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.58 | \$ | 4.94 | \$ 2.32 | \$ | 0.19 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-12 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.58 | \$ | 4.89 | \$ 2.32 | \$ | 0.19 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-11 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.58 | \$ | 4.84 | \$ 2.32 | \$ | 0.19 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-10 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.53 | \$ | 4.73 | \$ 2.01 | \$ | 0.31 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-09 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.53 | \$ | 4.38 | \$ 1.95 | \$ | 0.37 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-08 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.44 | \$ | 4.01 | \$ 1.95 | \$ | 0.37 | \$ | - | |
| 1-1-08 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.44 | \$ | 3.88 | \$ 2.19 | \$ | 0.20 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-07 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.44 | \$ | 3.88 | \$ 2.39 | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-06 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.44 | \$ | 3.74 | \$ 0.91 | \$ | 1.48 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-05 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.31 | \$ | 3.65 | \$ 0.91 | \$ | 1.48 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-04 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.31 | \$ | 3.56 | \$ 0.91 | \$ | 1.48 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-03 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.31 | \$ | 3.45 | \$ 0.91 | \$ | 1.48 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-02 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.26 | \$ | 3.30 | \$ 0.91 | \$ | 1.48 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-01 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.20 | \$ | 3.30 | \$ 0.50 | \$ | 1.48 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-00 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 1.00 | \$ | 2.83 | \$ 0.44 | \$ | 1.38 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-99 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.33 | \$ | 0.94 | \$ | 2.62 | \$ 0.44 | \$ | 1.37 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-98 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.26 | \$ | 0.93 | \$ | 2.58 | \$ 0.50 | \$ | 1.37 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-97 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.26 | \$ | 0.95 | \$ | 2.47 | \$ 0.50 | \$ | 1.37 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-96 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.26 | \$ | 0.95 | \$ | 2.45 | \$ - | \$ | 1.37 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-95 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.26 | \$ | 0.74 | \$ | 2.45 | \$ - | \$ | 1.37 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-94 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.26 | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 2.45 | \$ - | \$ | 1.37 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-93 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.26 | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 2.35 | \$ - | \$ | 1.37 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-92 | \$ | 12.00 | \$ | 4.26 | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 2.25 | \$ - | \$ | 1.37 | \$ | - | |
| 7-1-91 | | | | | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 2.25 | \$ - | \$ | 1.37 | | | |
| 7-1-90 | | | | | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 2.10 | \$ - | \$ | 1.30 | | | |
| 7-1-88 | | | | | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 1.75 | \$ - | \$ | 1.30 | | | |
| 1-1-88 | | | | | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 1.70 | \$ - | \$ | 1.60 | | | |
| 7-1-87 | | | | | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 0.55 | \$ - | \$ | 1.60 | | | |
| 12-1-86 | | | | | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 0.55 | \$ - | \$ | 2.30 | | | |
| 6-1-86 | | | | | \$ | 0.70 | \$ | 0.55 | \$ - | \$ | - | | | |
| 6-1-85 | | | | | \$ | 0.55 | \$ | 1.05 | \$ - | \$ | - | | | |
| 7-1-82 | | | | | \$ | 0.55 | \$ | 0.55 | \$ - | \$ | - | | | |
| 5-1-81 | | | | | \$ | 0.55 | \$ | 0.55 | \$ - | \$ | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2001 DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND DEBT SCHEDULE

| FISCAL | | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL | INTEREST | GRAND |
|---------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| YEAR | | <u>DUE 10-1</u> | <u>DUE 10-1</u> | <u>DUE 10-1</u> | <u>DUE 4-1</u> | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | |
| 2001-02 | | | \$ 726.21 | \$ 726.21 | \$ 12,719.00 | \$ 13,445.21 |
| 2002-03 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ 23,073.00 | \$ 98,073.00 | \$ 22,739.00 | \$ 120,812.00 |
| 2003-04 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ 22,875.00 | \$ 97,875.00 | \$ 21,938.00 | \$ 119,813.00 |
| 2004-05 | \$ | 80,000.00 | \$ 21,938.00 | \$ 101,938.00 | \$ 20,938.00 | \$ 122,876.00 |
| 2005-06 | \$ | 80,000.00 | \$ 20,938.00 | \$ 100,938.00 | \$ 19,938.00 | \$ 120,876.00 |
| 2006-07 | \$ | 80,000.00 | \$ 19,938.00 | \$ 99,938.00 | \$ 18,938.00 | \$ 118,876.00 |
| 2007-08 | \$ | 85,000.00 | \$ 18,938.00 | \$ 103,938.00 | \$ 17,875.00 | \$ 121,813.00 |
| 2008-09 | \$ | 85,000.00 | \$ 17,875.00 | \$ 102,875.00 | \$ 16,813.00 | \$ 119,688.00 |
| 2009-10 | \$ | 90,000.00 | \$ 16,813.00 | \$ 106,813.00 | \$ 15,688.00 | \$ 122,501.00 |
| 2010-11 | \$ | 90,000.00 | \$ 15,688.00 | \$ 105,688.00 | \$ 14,563.00 | \$ 120,251.00 |
| 2011-12 | \$ | 95,000.00 | \$ 14,563.00 | \$ 109,563.00 | \$ 13,375.00 | \$ 122,938.00 |
| 2012-13 | \$ | 95,000.00 | \$ 13,375.00 | \$ 108,375.00 | \$ 12,188.00 | \$ 120,563.00 |
| 2013-14 | \$ | 95,000.00 | \$ 12,188.00 | \$ 107,188.00 | \$ 11,000.00 | \$ 118,188.00 |
| 2014-15 | \$ | 100,000.00 | \$ 11,000.00 | \$ 111,000.00 | \$ 9,750.00 | \$ 120,750.00 |
| 2015-16 | \$ | 105,000.00 | \$ 9,750.00 | \$ 114,750.00 | \$ 8,438.00 | \$ 123,188.00 |
| 2016-17 | \$ | 105,000.00 | \$ 8,438.00 | \$ 113,438.00 | \$ 7,125.00 | \$ 120,563.00 |
| 2017-18 | \$ | 110,000.00 | \$ 7,125.00 | \$ 117,125.00 | \$ 5,750.00 | \$ 122,875.00 |
| 2018-19 | \$ | 110,000.00 | \$ 5,750.00 | \$ 115,750.00 | \$ 4,375.00 | \$ 120,125.00 |
| 2019-20 | \$ | 115,000.00 | \$ 4,375.00 | \$ 119,375.00 | \$ 2,938.00 | \$ 122,313.00 |
| 2020-21 | \$ | 115,000.00 | \$ 2,938.00 | \$ 117,938.00 | \$ 1,500.00 | \$ 119,438.00 |
| 2021-22 | <u>\$</u> | 120,000.00 | \$ 1,500.00 | \$ 121,500.00 | \$ - | \$ 121,500.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,905,000.00 | \$ 269,804.21 | \$ 2,174,804.21 | \$ 258,588.00 | \$ 2,433,392.21 |

2002 DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND DEBT SCHEDULE

| FISCAL | INTEREST | INTEREST | PRINCIPAL | TOTAL | GRAND |
|---------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| YEAR | <u>DUE 10-1</u> | <u>DUE 4-1</u> | <u>DUE 4-1</u> | <u>DUE 4-1</u> | <u>TOTAL</u> |
| | | | | | |
| 2002-03 | \$ 6,821.00 | \$ 19,953.73 | \$ 70,000.00 | \$ 89,953.73 | \$ 96,774.73 |
| 2003-04 | \$ 19,694.00 | \$ 20,446.48 | \$ 70,000.00 | \$ 90,446.48 | \$ 110,140.48 |
| 2004-05 | \$ 19,611.06 | \$ 19,611.06 | \$ 70,000.00 | \$ 89,611.06 | \$ 109,222.12 |
| 2005-06 | \$ 19,445.00 | \$ 19,375.00 | \$ 75,000.00 | \$ 94,375.00 | \$ 113,820.00 |
| 2006-07 | \$ 18,437.00 | \$ 18,437.00 | \$ 75,000.00 | \$ 93,437.00 | \$ 111,874.00 |
| 2007-08 | \$ 17,500.00 | \$ 17,500.00 | \$ 80,000.00 | \$ 97,500.00 | \$ 115,000.00 |
| 2008-09 | \$ 16,500.00 | \$ 16,500.00 | \$ 80,000.00 | \$ 96,500.00 | \$ 113,000.00 |
| 2009-10 | \$ 15,500.00 | \$ 15,500.00 | \$ 80,000.00 | \$ 95,500.00 | \$ 111,000.00 |
| 2010-11 | \$ 14,500.00 | \$ 14,500.00 | \$ 85,000.00 | \$ 99,500.00 | \$ 114,000.00 |
| 2011-12 | \$ 13,437.00 | \$ 13,437.00 | \$ 85,000.00 | \$ 98,437.00 | \$ 111,874.00 |
| 2012-13 | \$ 12,375.00 | \$ 12,375.00 | \$ 90,000.00 | \$ 102,375.00 | \$ 114,750.00 |
| 2013-14 | \$ 11,250.00 | \$ 11,250.00 | \$ 90,000.00 | \$ 101,250.00 | \$ 112,500.00 |
| 2014-15 | \$ 10,125.00 | \$ 10,125.00 | \$ 95,000.00 | \$ 105,125.00 | \$ 115,250.00 |
| 2015-16 | \$ 8,937.00 | \$ 8,937.00 | \$ 95,000.00 | \$ 103,937.00 | \$ 112,874.00 |
| 2016-17 | \$ 7,750.00 | \$ 7,750.00 | \$ 95,000.00 | \$ 102,750.00 | \$ 110,500.00 |
| 2017-18 | \$ 6,563.00 | \$ 6,563.00 | \$ 100,000.00 | \$ 106,563.00 | \$ 113,126.00 |
| 2018-19 | \$ 5,313.00 | \$ 5,313.00 | \$ 100,000.00 | \$ 105,313.00 | \$ 110,626.00 |
| 2019-20 | \$ 4,063.00 | \$ 4,063.00 | \$ 105,000.00 | \$ 109,063.00 | \$ 113,126.00 |
| 2020-21 | \$ 2,750.00 | \$ 2,750.00 | \$ 110,000.00 | \$ 112,750.00 | \$ 115,500.00 |
| 2021-22 | \$ 1,375.00 | \$ 1,375.00 | \$ 110,000.00 | \$ 111,375.00 | \$ 112,750.00 |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ 231,946.06 | \$ 245,761.27 | \$ 1,760,000.00 | \$ 2,005,761.27 | \$ 2,237,707.33 |

2008 DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND DEBT SCHEDULE

| FISCAL | INTEREST | | INTEREST | | PRINCIPAL | | TOTAL | | GRAND |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|
| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>DUE 10-1</u> | | <u>DUE 4-1</u> | <u>DUE 4-1</u> | | | <u>DUE 4-1</u> | | <u>TOTAL</u> |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 2009-10 | \$ 19,750.00 | \$ | 19,750.00 | \$ | 60,000.00 | \$ | 79,750.00 | \$ | 99,500.00 |
| 2010-11 | \$ 19,000.00 | \$ | 19,000.00 | \$ | 65,000.00 | \$ | 84,000.00 | \$ | 103,000.00 |
| 2011-12 | \$ 18,187.50 | \$ | 18,187.50 | \$ | 65,000.00 | \$ | 83,187.50 | \$ | 101,375.00 |
| 2012-13 | \$ 17,375.00 | \$ | 17,375.00 | \$ | 65,000.00 | \$ | 82,375.00 | \$ | 99,750.00 |
| 2013-14 | \$ 16,562.50 | \$ | 16,562.50 | \$ | 70,000.00 | \$ | 86,562.50 | \$ | 103,125.00 |
| 2014-15 | \$ 15,687.50 | \$ | 15,687.50 | \$ | 70,000.00 | \$ | 85,687.50 | \$ | 101,375.00 |
| 2015-16 | \$ 14,812.50 | \$ | 14,812.50 | \$ | 70,000.00 | \$ | 84,812.50 | \$ | 99,625.00 |
| 2016-17 | \$ 13,937.50 | \$ | 13,937.50 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | 88,937.50 | \$ | 102,875.00 |
| 2017-18 | \$ 13,000.00 | \$ | 13,000.00 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | 88,000.00 | \$ | 101,000.00 |
| 2018-19 | \$ 12,062.50 | \$ | 12,062.50 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | 87,062.50 | \$ | 99,125.00 |
| 2019-20 | \$ 11,125.00 | \$ | 11,125.00 | \$ | 80,000.00 | \$ | 91,125.00 | \$ | 102,250.00 |
| 2020-21 | \$ 10,125.00 | \$ | 10,125.00 | \$ | 80,000.00 | \$ | 90,125.00 | \$ | 100,250.00 |
| 2021-22 | \$ 9,125.00 | \$ | 9,125.00 | \$ | 85,000.00 | \$ | 94,125.00 | \$ | 103,250.00 |
| 2022-23 | \$ 8,062.50 | \$ | 8,062.50 | \$ | 85,000.00 | \$ | 93,062.50 | \$ | 101,125.00 |
| 2023-24 | \$ 7,000.00 | \$ | 7,000.00 | \$ | 90,000.00 | \$ | 97,000.00 | \$ | 104,000.00 |
| 2024-25 | \$ 5,875.00 | \$ | 5,875.00 | \$ | 90,000.00 | \$ | 95,875.00 | \$ | 101,750.00 |
| 2025-26 | \$ 4,750.00 | \$ | 4,750.00 | \$ | 90,000.00 | \$ | 94,750.00 | \$ | 99,500.00 |
| 2026-27 | \$ 3,625.00 | \$ | 3,625.00 | \$ | 95,000.00 | \$ | 98,625.00 | \$ | 102,250.00 |
| 2027-28 | \$ 2,437.50 | \$ | 2,437.50 | \$ | 95,000.00 | \$ | 97,437.50 | \$ | 99,875.00 |
| 2028-29 | \$ 1,250.00 | <u>\$</u> | 1,250.00 | <u>\$</u> | 100,000.00 | <u>\$</u> | 101,250.00 | <u>\$</u> | 102,500.00 |
| | \$ 223,750.00 | \$ | 223,750.00 | \$ | 1,580,000.00 | \$ | 1,803,750.00 | \$ | 2,027,500.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

2010 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT BOND DEBT SCHEDULE

| FISCAL | | INTEREST | | PRINCIPLE | | TOTAL | | INTEREST | GRAND | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-------|--------------|--|--|
| <u>YEAR</u> | | DUE 10-1 | | <u>DUE 10-1</u> | | DUE 10-1 | | <u>DUE 4-1</u> | | TOTAL | | |
| | | <u>DOL 10-1</u> | | <u>DOL 10-1</u> | | <u>DOL 10-1</u> | | <u>DOL 4-1</u> | | TOTAL | | |
| 2010-11 | \$ | 23,338.54 | \$ | - | \$ | 23,338.54 | \$ | 28,006.25 | \$ | 51,344.79 | | |
| 2011-12 | \$ | 28,006.25 | \$ | 25,000.00 | \$ | 53,006.25 | \$ | 27,662.50 | \$ | 80,668.75 | | |
| 2012-13 | \$ | 27,662.50 | \$ | 25,000.00 | \$ | 52,662.50 | \$ | 27,318.75 | \$ | 79,981.25 | | |
| 2013-14 | \$ | 27,318.75 | \$ | 25,000.00 | \$ | 52,318.75 | \$ | 26,975.00 | \$ | 79,293.75 | | |
| 2014-15 | \$ | 26,975.00 | \$ | 50,000.00 | \$ | 76,975.00 | \$ | 26,287.50 | \$ | 103,262.50 | | |
| 2015-16 | \$ | 26,287.50 | \$ | 50,000.00 | \$ | 76,287.50 | \$ | 25,537.50 | \$ | 101,825.00 | | |
| 2016-17 | \$ | 25,537.50 | \$ | 50,000.00 | \$ | 75,537.50 | \$ | 24,725.00 | \$ | 100,262.50 | | |
| 2017-18 | \$ | 24,725.00 | \$ | 50,000.00 | \$ | 74,725.00 | \$ | 23,850.00 | \$ | 98,575.00 | | |
| 2018-19 | \$ | 23,850.00 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | 98,850.00 | \$ | 22,443.75 | \$ | 121,293.75 | | |
| 2019-20 | \$ | 22,443.75 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | 97,443.75 | \$ | 20,943.75 | \$ | 118,387.50 | | |
| 2020-21 | \$ | 20,943.75 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | 95,943.75 | \$ | 19,443.75 | \$ | 115,387.50 | | |
| 2021-22 | \$ | 19,443.75 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | 94,443.75 | \$ | 17,925.00 | \$ | 112,368.75 | | |
| 2022-23 | \$ | 17,925.00 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | 92,925.00 | \$ | 16,406.25 | \$ | 109,331.25 | | |
| 2023-24 | \$ | 16,406.25 | \$ | 75,000.00 | \$ | 91,406.25 | \$ | 14,887.50 | \$ | 106,293.75 | | |
| 2024-25 | \$ | 14,887.50 | \$ | 100,000.00 | \$ | 114,887.50 | \$ | 12,737.50 | \$ | 127,625.00 | | |
| 2025-26 | \$ | 12,737.50 | \$ | 100,000.00 | \$ | 112,737.50 | \$ | 10,587.50 | \$ | 123,325.00 | | |
| 2026-27 | \$ | 10,587.50 | \$ | 100,000.00 | \$ | 110,587.50 | \$ | 8,437.50 | \$ | 119,025.00 | | |
| 2027-28 | \$ | 8,437.50 | \$ | 125,000.00 | \$ | 133,437.50 | \$ | 5,625.00 | \$ | 139,062.50 | | |
| 2028-29 | \$ | 5,625.00 | \$ | 125,000.00 | \$ | 130,625.00 | \$ | 2,812.50 | \$ | 133,437.50 | | |
| 2029-30 | \$ | 2,812.50 | \$ | 125,000.00 | \$ | 127,812.50 | \$ | - | \$ | 127,812.50 | | |
| | \$ | 385,951.04 | \$ | 1,400,000.00 | \$ | 1,785,951.04 | \$ | 362,612.50 | \$ | 2,148,563.54 | | |
| *Bond proceeds | snlit h | between the follo | wir | ng four funds: | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | , spire c | 26.22% | | 19,665.00 | \$ | 11,376.20 | \$ | 31,041.20 | | | | |
| DDA | | 15.91% | | 11,932.50 | \$ | 6,902.95 | \$ | 18,835.45 | | | | |
| Sewer | | 39.25% | | 29,437.50 | \$ | 17,029.59 | \$ | 46,467.09 | | | | |
| Water | | 18.62% | | 13,965.00 | \$ | 8,078.75 | \$ | 22,043.75 | | | | |
| | | 10.02/0 | \$ | 75,000.00 | <u>\$</u> | 43,387.50 | <u>+</u> \$ | 118,387.50 | | | | |
| | | | Ŷ | , 5,000.00 | Ŷ | 10,007.00 | Ŷ | 110,007.00 | | | | |

2015 STATE REVOLVING FUND (SRF) DEBT SCHEDULE - ESTIMATED

| FISCAL <u>YEAR</u> | PRINCIPAL DUE 10-1 | | INTEREST DUE 10-1 | TOTAL <u>DUE 10-1</u> | INTEREST <u>DUE 4-1</u> | GRAND <u>TOTAL</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2015-16 | \$ _ | \$ | - | \$ _ | \$ 2,387.83 | \$ 2,387.83 |
| 2015-10 | \$ _ | \$ | 29,659.00 | \$ 29,659.00 | \$ 53,715.00 | \$ 83,374.00 |
| 2010 17 | \$ 315,000.00 | \$ | 61,759.00 | \$ 376,759.00 | \$ 66,895.00 | \$ 443,654.00 |
| 2018-19 | \$ 425,000.00 | \$ | 130,000.00 | \$ 555,000.00 | \$ 126,000.00 | \$ 681,000.00 |
| 2019-20 | \$ 440,000.00 | \$ | 124,937.50 | \$ 564,937.50 | \$ 124,937.50 | \$ 689,875.00 |
| 2020-21 | \$ 445,000.00 | \$ | 119,437.50 | \$ 564,437.50 | \$ 119,437.50 | \$ 683,875.00 |
| 2021-22 | \$ 460,000.00 | , \$ | 113,875.00 | \$ 573,875.00 | \$ 113,875.00 | \$ 687,750.00 |
| 2022-23 | \$ 475,000.00 | \$ | 108,125.00 | \$ 583,125.00 | \$ 108,125.00 | \$ 691,250.00 |
| 2023-24 | \$ 485,000.00 | \$ | 102,187.50 | \$ 587,187.50 | \$ 102,187.50 | \$ 689,375.00 |
| 2024-25 | \$ 495,000.00 | \$ | 96,125.00 | \$ 591,125.00 | \$ 96,125.00 | \$ 687,250.00 |
| 2025-26 | \$ 505,000.00 | \$ | 89,937.50 | \$ 594,937.50 | \$ 89,937.50 | \$ 684,875.00 |
| 2026-27 | \$ 520,000.00 | \$ | 83,625.00 | \$ 603,625.00 | \$ 83,625.00 | \$ 687,250.00 |
| 2027-28 | \$ 535,000.00 | \$ | 77,125.00 | \$ 612,125.00 | \$ 77,125.00 | \$ 689,250.00 |
| 2028-29 | \$ 545,000.00 | \$ | 70,437.50 | \$ 615,437.50 | \$ 70,437.50 | \$ 685,875.00 |
| 2029-30 | \$ 560,000.00 | \$ | 63,625.00 | \$ 623,625.00 | \$ 63,625.00 | \$ 687,250.00 |
| 2030-31 | \$ 575,000.00 | \$ | 56,625.00 | \$ 631,625.00 | \$ 56,625.00 | \$ 688,250.00 |
| 2031-32 | \$ 595,000.00 | \$ | 49,437.50 | \$ 644,437.50 | \$ 49,437.50 | \$ 693,875.00 |
| 2032-33 | \$ 605,000.00 | \$ | 42,000.00 | \$ 647,000.00 | \$ 42,000.00 | \$ 689,000.00 |
| 2033-34 | \$ 620,000.00 | \$ | 34,437.50 | \$ 654,437.50 | \$ 34,437.50 | \$ 688,875.00 |
| 2034-35 | \$ 640,000.00 | \$ | 26,687.50 | \$ 666,687.50 | \$ 26,687.50 | \$ 693,375.00 |
| 2035-36 | \$ 655,000.00 | \$ | 18,687.50 | \$ 673,687.50 | \$ 18,687.50 | \$ 692,375.00 |
| 2036-37 | \$ 670,000.00 | \$ | 10,500.00 | \$ 680,500.00 | \$ 10,500.00 | \$ 691,000.00 |
| 2037-38 | \$ 170,000.00 | \$ | 2,125.00 | \$ 172,125.00 | \$ 2,125.00 | \$ 174,250.00 |
| | \$ 10,735,000.00 | \$ | 1,511,355.50 | \$ 12,246,355.50 | \$ 1,538,935.33 | \$ 13,785,290.83 |

FUND 243: BROWNFIELD AUTHORITY

Brownfield legislation was enacted to encourage the development of properties that are environmentally undesirable. In many cases, such properties are located in the Central Business Districts; Brownfield enabling law provides tax support to revitalize these areas and neutralize the additional costs associated with them. The Village has adopted Brownfield Plans for three properties: 505 N. Main, the Summit Street site at N. Milford Road, and the former TRW site owned by the DDA. The taxes captured under the plans pay for the costs of eligible activities on each property, including baseline environmental assessments, due care activities, removal and remediation of impacted soils, and additional response activities. The enabling law also allows local municipalities to recoup administrative costs and fund a Local Remediation Loan Fund for future Brownfield properties. The redevelopment of 505 N. Main will commence this year, creating additional tax captures. Tax Increment Revenue generated by 505 will be used to pay for the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality's Clean Michigan Initiative loan to the DDA, approved by the BRA and Council.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | 2,605 |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | 50 |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 2,655 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | <u>\$</u> | |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 2,655 |

BROWNFIELD AUTHORITY

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | _ | 017-18 Actual | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Revenue</u> | | | | | | | |
| 243-000-406.000 | TIF CAPTURE | \$ | 389 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 400 |
| 243-000-664.000 | INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | - |
| | SUB-TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 389 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 400 |
| 243-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 389 | \$ | 50 | \$ | 400 |
| <u>Expense</u> | | | | | | | |
| 243-728-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 243-728-820.000 | CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 400 |
| 243-692-982.000 | CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 400 |

FUND 246: DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

The DDA is a commercial district revitalization organization dedicated to improving the economic viability, beauty, and historic significance of the District. The thirteen-member Board is appointed by Council and submits its budget request for Council approval on an annual basis. Budget priorities are governed by public improvement needs, private investment, grant writing, business retention and revitalization programs and revitalization strategies as suggested by the National Main Street Program.

Capital Outlay: 505 N Main is a high priority this year. The PUD and Development Agreement approved by Council will facilitate the design, construction and financing of a public parking platform deck at the site. This Public/Private/Partnership (P3) will include legal, real estate, environmental, engineering and architectural support. Ongoing monitoring of prospective users for the TRW site will continue, as will economic development efforts on other downtown redevelopment sites. In addition, the DDA will consider updates to various downtown amenities such as fencing ,landscaping, treebeds, irrigation systems and gardens.

Implemented in 2008, the Marketing and Promotions' campaign includes an extension of the existing contract for public relations and social media exposure, expansion/retooling of the downtown website for maximizing marketing and business recruitment, supporting Milford Business Association's downtown events, sponsoring two concert series, and considering co-operative advertising campaigns. Ongoing revitalization efforts consist of aiding businesses with municipal procedures, encouraging compatible architecture and site plans, assisting in Village zoning and planning issues, and maintaining a database which tracks current businesses/contacts and available space for lease/sale. Finally, the DDA will continue to administer the right-of-way maintenance program.

FUND BALANCE

| Fund Balance 6-30-18 | \$ | (12,070) |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Projected Activity 2018-19 | <u>\$</u> | 550,000 |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-19 | \$ | 537,930 |
| Projected Activity 2019-20 | \$ | |
| Projected Fund Balance 6-30-20 | \$ | 537,930 |

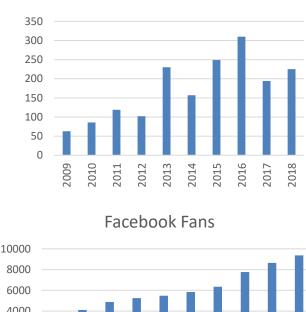
DDA: Tracking Marketing and Promotions

In 2008 the DDA began a marketing and promotions campaign aimed at increasing awareness about Downtown Milford, bringing attention to local events and highlighting specific stories about merchants. Franco Public Relations Group has provided leadership to the Board for directing media events, creating press releases, generating human interest stories about downtown, and guiding discussion in the media about DDA projects and programs. Merchants come to the DDA with stories about grand openings, in-store promotions and special events for civic and charitable purposes.

In reaching out to print, TV, radio and web journalists, Franco garnered over 200 unique media placements in calendar year 2018. That averages to a story about Milford every 1.6 days. Franco secured 30 TV mentions/segments in 2018, including 10 in-studio live broadcasts, from the region's most popular media outlets, including the *Detroit News*, *Detroit Free Press*, *FOX 2 News*, *WMYD TV20*, *The Oakland Press and Hometown Life*.

Print, radio and TV media is changing rapidly; attracting traditional media is getting more challenging. So, social Media is very important in the life of the downtown, with daily interactions that promotes businesses, events and information for Milford residents. Followers continue to increase on a yearly basis, and the DDA is discussing strategies to increase these numbers annually. The DDA Twitter account was sunsetted in 2018, and is launching a Downtown Newsletter in 2019 instead.

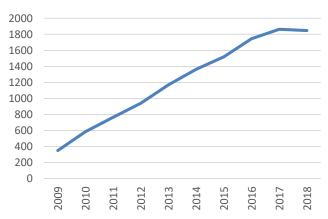
The DDA added an Instagram account this year. The platform works effectively in promoting downtown as a place to be; it is very image and experience focused. Launched in Feb, '18, the account had 1196 followers at year's end and will probably transition into a primary connection for people interested in downtown happenings.



Media Placements



Twitter Followers





Meet Me in Milford

Instagram 1196 followers



DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| <u>Revenue</u> | | | | | | | |
| 246-000-403.000 | TAX LEVY | \$ | 36,690 | \$ | 35,800 | \$ | 36,000 |
| 246-000-406.000 | TIF CAPTURE | \$ | 296,260 | \$ | 371,900 | \$ | 424,540 |
| 246-000-510.001 | GRANT - SUP | \$ | - | | | \$ | - |
| 246-000-573.000 | LOCAL COMMUNITY STABILIZATION | \$ | 25,076 | \$ | 15,300 | \$ | 30,000 |
| 246-000-612.000 | PARK MOBILE RECEIPTS | \$ | 1,515 | \$ | 1,100 | \$ | - |
| 246-000-632.000 | OTHER FEES | \$ | - | \$ | 2,666 | \$ | 6,000 |
| 246-000-660.000 | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-000-661.000 | LAND CONTRACT | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-000-664.000 | INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS | \$ | 2,646 | \$ | 14,100 | \$ | 3,000 |
| 246-000-667.000 | RENTAL INCOME | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-000-675.006 | DDA DONATIONS | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-000-675.020 | AMP IN CENTRAL PARK | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-000-690.000 | OTHER FINANCING SOURCES | \$ | - | \$ | 462,114 | \$ | - |
| 246-000-695.000 | MISCELLANEOUS | \$ | 1,698 | \$ | 5,800 | \$ | 11,000 |
| 246-000-695.007 | DINNERS ON US | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ | 6,905 | \$ | 8,000 |
| | SUB-TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 363,885 | \$ | 915,685 | \$ | 518,540 |
| 246-000-699.410 | TRANSFER IN-CIB FUND | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-000-698.000 | APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> |
| | TOTAL REVENUE | \$ | 363,885 | \$ | 915,685 | \$ | 518,540 |

DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

| ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u> | DESCRIPTION | | 2017-18 <u>Actual</u> | | 2018-19 Year-End <u>Estimate</u> | | 2019-20 Adopted <u>Budget</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| 246-896-702.000 | SALARY/WAGES | \$ | 74,982 | \$ | 84,000 | \$ | 85,700 |
| 246-896-713.000 | | \$ | 29,790 | \$ | 34,000 | \$ | 37,675 |
| 246-896-728.000 | OFFICE SUPPLIES | \$ | 1,455 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 |
| 246-896-801.000 | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 1,900 |
| 246-896-820.000 | | \$ | 37,917 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 50,000 |
| 246-896-853.000 | TELEPHONE | \$ | 1,132 | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,200 |
| 246-896-858.000 | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 500 |
| 246-896-858.001 | RESERVE FOR ROAD IMPROVEMENTS | \$ | 23,958 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-896-858.002 | RESERVE FOR AMP IN CENTRAL PARK | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-896-885.000 | | \$ | 77 | \$ | 120 | \$ | 500 |
| 246-896-890.000 | BUSINESS RECRUITMENT/RETENTION | \$ | 59,676 | \$ | 70,250 | \$ | 70,750 |
| 246-896-934.000 | MAINT PLANTER BOXES/FLOWERS | \$ | 4,163 | \$ | 9,500 | \$ | 9,500 |
| 246-896-960.000 | | \$ | 2,321 | \$ | 2,300 | \$ | 2,500 |
| 246-896-964.000 | | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-896-965.007 | DINNERS ON US | \$ | - | \$ | 6,905 | \$ | 8,000 |
| 246-896-982.000 | | \$ | 88,121 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 40,000 |
| 246-896-982.016 | | \$ | - | \$ | 50,000 | | ~~~~ |
| 246-896-985.000 | | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | 83,545 |
| | TOTAL OPERATING | \$ | 323,592 | \$ | 334,775 | \$ | 393,270 |
| 246-896-990.202 | TRANSFER TO MAJOR STREET | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-965-990.250 | TRANSFER TO RETIREE HEALTH FUND | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| 246-965-990.352 | TRANSFER TO DDA BOND FUND | <u>\$</u> | 22,325 | <u>\$</u> | 22,325 | <u>\$</u> | 87,750 |
| | TOTAL TRANSFERS | \$ | 22,325 | \$ | 22,325 | \$ | 87,750 |
| <u>Debt</u> | | | | | | | |
| 246-990-817.000 | PAYING AGENT FEES | \$ | 250 | \$ | 125 | \$ | 125 |
| 246-990-992.000 | PRINCIPAL | \$ | 152,955 | \$ | 30,504 | \$ | 30,495 |
| 246-990-995.000 | INTEREST ON BONDS | <u>\$</u> | 11,208 | <u>\$</u> | 7,400 | <u>\$</u> | 6,900 |
| | TOTAL DEBT | \$ | 164,413 | \$ | 38,029 | \$ | 37,520 |
| | TOTAL EXPENSE | \$ | 510,330 | \$ | 395,129 | \$ | 518,540 |

2015 DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT DEBT RETIREMENT BONDS

| FISCAL <u>YEAR</u> | | INTEREST DUE 9-1 | | PRINCIPAL DUE 9-1 | | TOTAL <u>DUE 9-1</u> | | INTEREST DUE 3-1 | GRAND <u>TOTAL</u> | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|
| 2015-16 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 10,294.31 | \$ | 10,294.31 | | |
| 2016-17 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 22,325.00 | | |
| 2017-18 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 22,325.00 | | |
| 2018-19 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | - | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 22,325.00 | | |
| 2019-20 | \$ | 11,162.50 | \$ | 67,000.00 | \$ | 78,162.50 | \$ | 9,588.00 | \$ | 87,750.50 | | |
| 2020-21 | \$ | 9,588.00 | \$ | 68,000.00 | \$ | 77,588.00 | \$ | 7,990.00 | \$ | 85,578.00 | | |
| 2021-22 | \$ | 7,990.00 | \$ | 68,000.00 | \$ | 75,990.00 | \$ | 6,392.00 | \$ | 82,382.00 | | |
| 2022-23 | \$ | 6,392.00 | \$ | 68,000.00 | \$ | 74,392.00 | \$ | 4,794.00 | \$ | 79,186.00 | | |
| 2023-24 | \$ | 4,794.00 | \$ | 68,000.00 | \$ | 72,794.00 | \$ | 3,196.00 | \$ | 75,990.00 | | |
| 2024-25 | \$ | 3,196.00 | \$ | 68,000.00 | \$ | 71,196.00 | \$ | 1,598.00 | \$ | 72,794.00 | | |
| 2025-26 | <u>\$</u> | 1,598.00 | <u>\$</u> | 68,000.00 | <u>\$</u> | 69,598.00 | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | <u>69,598.00</u> | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 78,208.00 | \$ | 475,000.00 | \$ | 553,208.00 | \$ | 77,339.81 | \$ | 630,547.81 | | |

| DESCRIPTION | 2019-20 PROPOSED <u>BUDGET</u> | | 2020-21 FIRST YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2021-22 SECOND YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2022-23 THIRD YR ROJECTION | 2023-24 OURTH YR ROJECTION | 2024-25 FIFTH YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|---|----|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| PROPERTY TAXES STATE REVENUE | \$ | 805,500 | \$ | 821,610 | \$ 838,042 | \$ | 854,803 | \$ 870,479 | \$ | 887,889 |
| SHARING | \$ | 582,000 | \$ | 587,820 | \$ 593,929 | \$ | 599,868 | \$ 605,867 | \$ | 611,926 |
| LICENSES/PERMITS | \$ | 125,000 | \$ | 125,000 | \$ 120,000 | \$ | 105,000 | \$ 105,000 | \$ | 105,000 |
| FEES/CHARGES | \$ | 329,450 | \$ | 333,730 | \$ 336,182 | \$ | 339,865 | \$ 344,279 | \$ | 344,888 |
| RENTAL INCOME | \$ | 32,100 | \$ | 29,100 | \$ 29,100 | \$ | 29,100 | \$ 29,100 | \$ | 29,100 |
| INTEREST | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | 8,600 | \$ 8,600 | \$ | 8,600 | \$ 8,600 | \$ | 8,600 |
| OTHER REVENUE APPROPRIATION FUND | \$ | 64,580 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 7,500 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 |
| BALANCE | \$ | - | \$ | 75,000 | \$ 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 55,000 | \$ | 46,500 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,950,630 | \$ | 1,985,860 | \$ 1,983,353 | \$ | 1,997,236 | \$ 2,028,326 | \$ | 2,043,903 |
| PROJECTED FUND BALANCE PROJECTED FUND BALANCE % | \$ | 900,000 46.14% | \$ | 850,000 42.80% | \$ 800,000 40.34% | \$ | 750,000 37.55% | \$ 700,000 34.51% | \$ | 675,000 33.03% |

GENERAL FUND REVENUE

Taxable value is still increasing in the Village. The 2019 tax roll demonstrates a 6.5% increase from last year. Due to the Headlee Amendment and Proposal A, the General Operating levy will receive an increase of just 1.2%.

State revenue sharing assumptions are based on minimal increases in the constitutional portion of revenue sharing. The Village will see its first increase in the City, Village, and Township Revenue Sharing (CVTRS) Program since 2014, going from \$38,000 annually to \$43,000. The Village must meet all the requirements of Accountability and Transparency in order to receive the full CVTRS payment.

Building permit revenue supplies a substancial source of income, however, due to fluctuations with development revenue is estimated to be flat. There are several projects on the horizon that could provide additional revenue in future years.

| <u>DESCRIPTION</u> LEGISLATIVE: WAGES & FRINGE | 2019-20 PROPOSED <u>BUDGET</u> | | 2020-21 FIRST YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2021-22 SECOND YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2022-23 THIRD YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2023-24 FOURTH YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | | 2024-25 FIFTH YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------|--|----------|---|----------|--|----------|---|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| BENEFITS | \$ | 1,700 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 9,000 | \$ | 9,000 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 9,500 | \$ | 8,500 | \$ | 8,500 | \$ | 8,500 | \$ | 8,500 | \$ | 8,500 | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 11,200 | \$ | 17,500 | \$ | 17,500 | \$ | 17,500 | \$ | 17,500 | \$ | 17,500 | |
| MANAGER: WAGES & FRINGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFITS | \$ | 118,540 | \$ | 120,911 | \$ | 123,329 | \$ | 125,796 | \$ | 128,312 | \$ | 130,878 | |
| PERSONNEL ALLOCATION | \$ | (22,513) | \$ | (22,963) | | (23,423) | | (23,891) | | (24,369) | | (24,856) | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 7,350 | \$ | 7,300 | \$ | 7,300 | \$ | 7,400 | \$ | 7,400 | \$ | 7,400 | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 103,377 | \$ | 105,248 | \$ | 107,206 | \$ | 109,305 | \$ | 111,343 | \$ | 113,422 | |
| ATTORNEY: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | 65,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 65,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | |
| CIVIC CENTER: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONNEL ALLOCATION | \$ | 33,150 | \$ | 33,813 | \$ | 34,489 | \$ | 35,179 | \$ | 35,883 | \$ | 36,600 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 38,450 | \$ | 39,219 | \$ | 40,003 | \$ | 40,803 | \$ | 41,620 | \$ | 42,452 | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | 20,000 | <u>\$</u> | 30,000 | <u>\$</u> | 42,000 | <u>\$</u> | 45,000 | <u>\$</u> | 60,000 | <u>\$</u> | 60,000 | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 91,600 | \$ | 103,032 | \$ | 116,493 | \$ | 120,982 | \$ | 137,502 | \$ | 139,052 | |
| CLERK: WAGES & FRINGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFITS | \$ | 171,467 | \$ | 174,896 | \$ | 178,394 | \$ | 181,962 | \$ | 185,601 | \$ | 189,313 | |
| PERSONNEL ALLOCATION | \$ | (93,834) | \$ | (95,711) | \$ | (97,625) | \$ | (99,577) | \$ | (101,569) | \$ | (103,600) | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 11,750 | \$ | 11,985 | \$ | 12,225 | \$ | 12,469 | | 12,719 | \$ | 12,973 | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 89,383 | \$ | 91,171 | \$ | 92,994 | \$ | 94,854 | \$ | 96,751 | \$ | 98,686 | |

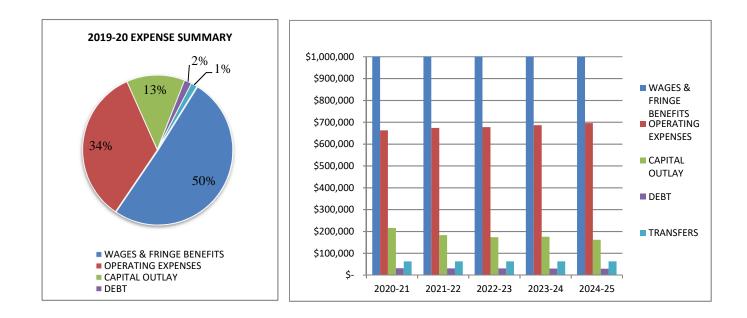
| DESCRIPTION TREASURER: WAGES & FRINGE BENEFITS PERSONNEL ALLOCATION OPERATING EXPENSES CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | PROJECTION 880 \$ 218,974 889) \$ (106,579) 600 \$ 20,910 - \$ - | | \$ (108,710) \$ 21,328 <u>\$ -</u> | | \$ (110,885) \$ 21,755 <u>\$ -</u> | | | 2023-24 FOURTH YR PROJECTION 232,377 (113,102) 22,190 | \$ | 2024-25 FIFTH YR <u>ROJECTION</u> 237,024 (115,364) 22,634 |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| TOTAL | \$ | 130,691 | \$ | 133,305 | \$ | 135,971 | \$ | 138,690 | \$ | 141,464 | \$ | 144,293 |
| INFORMATION TECHNOLOG | \$ | 26,600 | \$ | 27,132 | \$ | 27,675 | \$ | 28,228 | \$ | 28,793 | \$ | 29,369 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY TOTAL | <u>\$</u> \$ | <u>11,200</u> 37,800 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 1,400 28,532 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 1,400 29,075 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 1,400 29,628 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 1,400 30,193 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 7,400 36,769 |
| | Ŷ | 57,000 | Ļ | 20,332 | Ļ | 23,075 | Ļ | 23,020 | Ļ | 50,155 | Ļ | 30,703 |
| BUILDING: WAGES & FRINGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFITS | \$ ¢ | 118,550 | \$ ¢ | - | \$ ¢ | 123,339 | \$ ¢ | 125,806 | \$ ¢ | , | \$ ¢ | 130,889 |
| PERSONNEL ALLOCATION OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ \$ | (5,888) 62,260 | \$ \$ | (6,006) 63,194 | ې \$ | (6,126) 64,142 | ې \$ | (6,248) 65,104 | ې \$ | (6,373) 66,080 | ې \$ | (6,501) 67,072 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | - | \$ | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 179,922 | \$ | 183,109 | \$ | 186,355 | \$ | 194,662 | \$ | 188,029 | \$ | 191,460 |
| | | · | | · | | · | | · | | · | | |
| ORDINANCE: WAGES & FRINGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFITS | \$ | 18,000 | \$ | 18,360 | \$ | 18,727 | \$ | 19,102 | \$ | 19,484 | \$ | 19,873 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 2,975 | \$ | 3,035 | \$ | 3,095 | \$ | 3,157 | \$ | 3,220 | \$ | 3,285 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | <u> </u> | \$ | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 20,975 | \$ | 21,395 | \$ | 21,822 | \$ | 22,259 | \$ | 22,704 | \$ | 23,158 |
| DEPT. OF PUBLIC SERVICES WAGES & FRINGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFITS | \$ | 1,352,080 | | 1,379,122 | | 1,406,704 | | 1,433,738 | | 1,462,413 | \$ | 1,491,661 |
| PERSONNEL ALLOCATION | \$ | (1,160,152) | | (1,183,355) | | (1,207,022) | | (1,231,163) | | (1,255,786) | | (1,280,902) |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ ¢ | 98,950 127,000 | \$ ¢ | 100,929 | | | \$ ¢ | 97,000 | \$ ¢ | | \$ ¢ | 99,500 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | 127,000 | <u>\$</u> | 130,000 | <u>\$</u> | 85,000 | <u>\$</u> | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | <u>\$</u> | 50,000 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 417,878 | \$ | 426,696 | \$ | 387,629 | \$ | 354,576 | \$ | 360,627 | \$ | 360,260 |

| DESCRIPTION STREET LIGHTING: | PF | 2019-20 ROPOSED BUDGET | | 2020-21 FIRST YR ROJECTION | SE | 2021-22 ECOND YR ROJECTION | - | 2022-23 THIRD YR ROJECTION | | 2023-24 FOURTH YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2024-25 FIFTH YR ROJECTION |
|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 66,500 | \$ | 67,830 | \$ | 69,187 | \$ | 70,570 | \$ | 71,982 | \$ | 73,421 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ \$ | | ې \$ | - 07,830 | ې <u>\$</u> | - 09,107 | ې \$ | - 10,370 | ې \$ | - 1,982 | ې <u>\$</u> | - / 3,421 |
| TOTAL | <u>\$</u> | 66,500 | \$ | 67,830 | \$ \$ | 69,187 | \$ | 70,570 | \$ | 71,982 | \$ \$ | 73,421 |
| LANDFILL: LEGAL SERVICES | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ \$ | 15,000 | ې \$ | 7,500 | ې \$ | 7,500 | ې \$ | 7,500 | ې \$ | 5,000 5,000 | ې \$ | 5,000 5,000 |
| TOTAL | <u>\$</u> | 20,000 | <u>\$</u> | 12,500 | <u>\$</u> | 12,500 | <u>\$</u> | 12,500 | \$ | 10,000 | <u>\$</u> | 10,000 |
| FLEET: PERSONNEL ALLOCATION OPERATING EXPENSES CAPITAL OUTLAY TOTAL | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 145,200 74,450 14,700 234,350 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 148,104 75,939 <u>5,000</u> 229,043 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 151,066 77,458 <u>5,000</u> 233,524 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 154,087 79,007 <u>5,000</u> 238,094 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 157,169 80,587 <u>5,000</u> 242,756 | \$ \$ \$ \$ | 160,313 82,199 5,000 247,511 |
| PARKS & RECREATION: PERSONNEL ALLOCATION | \$ | 144,980 | \$ | 147,880 | \$ | 150,837 | \$ | 153,854 | \$ | 156,931 | \$ | 160,070 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 39,250 | \$ | 40,035 | \$ | 40,836 | \$ | 41,652 | \$ | 42,485 | \$ | 43,335 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 43,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 25,000 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 219,230 | \$ | 217,915 | \$ | 221,673 | \$ | 238,506 | \$ | 239,416 | \$ | 228,405 |
| PLANNING: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PERSONNEL ALLOCATION | \$ | 38,022 | \$ | 38,781 | | 39,557 | \$ | 40,348 | | 41,155 | \$ | 41,978 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 24,665 | \$ | 27,858 | | 28,415 | \$ | 28,984 | | 29,563 | \$ | 30,155 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 62,687 | \$ | 66,640 | \$ | 67,973 | \$ | 69,332 | \$ | 70,719 | \$ | 72,133 |

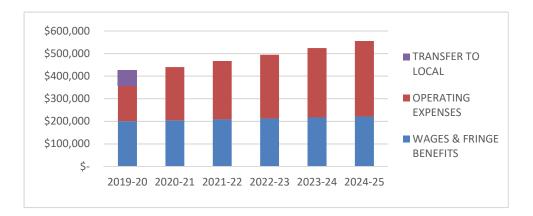
| <u>DESCRIPTION</u> ZONING: PERSONNEL ALLOCATION | 2019-20 PROPOSED <u>BUDGET</u> | | 2020-21 FIRST YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2021-22 SECOND YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2022-23 THIRD YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2023-24 FOURTH YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2024-25 FIFTH YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------|---|--------|--|--------------------|---|---------|--|--------|
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ ¢ | 17,334 | \$ ¢ | 17,681 | \$ ¢ | 18,034 | \$ ¢ | 18,395 | \$ ¢ | | \$ ¢ | 19,138 |
| | \$ ¢ | 3,375 | \$ ¢ | 6,143 | \$ ¢ | 6,265 | \$ ¢ | 6,391 | \$ ¢ | 6,518 | \$ ¢ | 6,649 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> \$ | <u>-</u> 20,709 | <u>\$</u> | 23,823 | <u>\$</u> \$ | - | <u>\$</u> \$ | <u>-</u> 24,786 | \$¢ | - | <u>\$</u> \$ | - |
| TOTAL | Ş | 20,709 | \$ | 23,023 | Ş | 24,300 | Ş | 24,780 | \$ | 25,281 | Ş | 25,787 |
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 88,415 | \$ | 90,183 | \$ | 91,987 | \$ | 93,827 | \$ | 95,703 | \$ | 96,486 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | 10,000 | \$ | - |
| TOTAL | \$ | 88,415 | \$ | 90,183 | \$ | 91,987 | \$ | 93,827 | \$ | 105,703 | \$ | 96,486 |
| CDBG: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | 33,480 | Ş | 14,115 | <u>\$</u> | 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 | <u>\$</u> | 14,115 | <u>\$</u> | 14,115 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 33,480 | \$ | 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 |
| TRANSFERS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RETIREE HEALTH CARE | \$ | 26,400 | \$ | 22,800 | \$ | 22,800 | \$ | 22,800 | \$ | 22,800 | \$ | 22,800 |
| MAJOR STREET FUND | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| LOCAL STREET FUND | \$ | - | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 |
| REFUSE FUND | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| SIDEWALK FUND | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 26,400 | \$ | 62,800 | \$ | 62,800 | \$ | 62,800 | \$ | 62,800 | \$ | 62,800 |
| DEBT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRINCIPAL | \$ | 19,665 | \$ | 19,650 | \$ | 19,650 | \$ | 19,650 | \$ | 19,650 | \$ | 19,650 |
| INTEREST | \$ | 11,368 | \$ | 11,375 | \$ | 10,600 | \$ | 9,790 | \$ | 8,995 | \$ | 8,200 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 31,033 | \$ | 31,025 | \$ | 30,250 | \$ | 30,250 | \$ | 29,440 | \$ | 28,645 |

| GENERAL FUND EXPENSE SUMMARY |
|------------------------------|
|------------------------------|

| DESCRIPTION | P | 2019-20 PROPOSED <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>P</u> | 2020-21 FIRST YR ROJECTION | - | 2021-22 ECOND YR ROJECTION | | 2022-23 THIRD YR ROJECTION | - | 2023-24 OURTH YR ROJECTION | | 2024-25 FIFTH YR ROJECTION |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| WAGES & FRINGE BENEFITS OPERATING EXPENSES CAPITAL OUTLAY DEBT TRANSFERS TOTAL | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 986,827 659,990 246,380 31,033 26,400 1,950,630 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,013,829 662,692 215,515 31,025 62,800 1,985,860 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,033,925 673,863 182,515 30,250 62,800 1,983,353 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 173,515 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,074,210 686,361 175,515 29,440 62,800 2,028,326 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 1,095,514 695,429 161,515 28,645 62,800 2,043,903 |



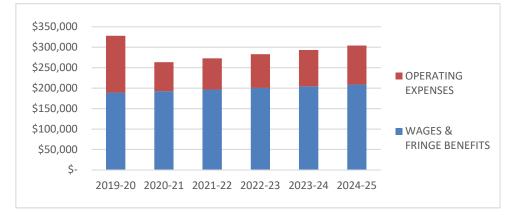
| DESCRIPTION REVENUE | 2019-20 PROPOSED <u>BUDGET</u> | | 2020-21 FIRST YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2021-22 SECOND YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2022-23 THIRD YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | | 2023-24 OURTH YR ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | 2024-25 FIFTH YR <u>ROJECTION</u> |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|--------------|---|--------------|--|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| FEDERAL GRANT STATE-SHARED-ACT 51 | \$ \$ | - 415,200 | \$ \$ | - 440,112 | \$ \$ | - 466,519 | \$ \$ | - 494,510 | \$ \$ | - 524,180 | \$ \$ | - 555,631 |
| OTHER APPROPRIATION FUND BALANCE | \$ | 1,750 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| TOTAL | <u>\$</u> \$ | 9,000 425,950 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 440,112 | <u>\$</u> \$ | - 466,519 | <u>\$</u> \$ | - 494,510 | <u>\$</u> \$ | - 524,180 | <u>\$</u> \$ | - 555,631 |
| EXPENSE WAGES & FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 200,220 | \$ | 204,224 | \$ | 208,309 | Ś | 212,475 | Ś | 216,725 | Ś | 221,059 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 155,730 | \$ | 235,888 | \$ | 258,210 | \$ | 282,035 | \$ | 307,456 | \$ | 334,572 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY TRANSFER TO LOCAL | \$ \$ | - 70,000 | \$ \$ | - - | ; \$ \$ | , | ; \$ | , | ; \$ \$ | , - - | ; \$ \$ | - - |
| TOTAL | \$ | 425,950 | \$ | 440,112 | \$ | 466,519 | \$ | 494,510 | \$ | 524,180 | \$ | 555,631 |



The increase in State funding from the new gas tax offers some much needed relief for the General Fund. In the last ten years the General Fund had subsidized the Major Street Fund in excess of \$500,000. The additional funding has allowed for an appropriation of fund balance to be transferred to the Local Street Fund to offset expenses. The State is forecasting an increase for the next several years. Although the majority of road projects are funded by the millage levied in the Municipal Street Fund, a small portion is still budgeted for line painting.

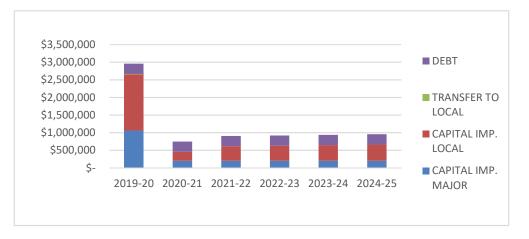
| | 2 | 2019-20 | | 2020-21 | | 2021-22 | | 2022-23 | | 2023-24 | | 2024-25 | |
|--|-----------|---------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | PF | ROPOSED | | FIRST YR | S | SECOND YR | | THIRD YR | F | OURTH YR | | FIFTH YR | |
| DESCRIPTION | E | BUDGET | P | ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GRANT | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| OTHER | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 775 | \$ | 800 | \$ | 825 | \$ | 850 | \$ | 850 | |
| STATE-SHARED-ACT 51 | \$ | 177,950 | \$ | 188,627 | \$ | 198,058 | \$ | 207,961 | \$ | 218,359 | \$ | 229,277 | |
| STATE SHARED ROW FEES TRANSFER IN GENERAL | \$ | 19,000 | \$ | 19,000 | \$ | 19,000 | \$ | 19,000 | \$ | 19,000 | \$ | 19,000 | |
| FUND TRANSFER IN MAJOR | \$ | - | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | |
| STREET TRANSFER IN MUNICIPAL | \$ | 70,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | |
| STREET | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| APPR. FUND BALANCE | \$ | 44,939 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 327,889 | \$ | 263,402 | \$ | 272,858 | \$ | 282,786 | \$ | 293,209 | \$ | 304,127 | |
| EXPENSE WAGES & FRINGE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFITS | \$ | 188,859 | \$ | 192,636 | \$ | 196,489 | \$ | 200,419 | \$ | 204,427 | \$ | 208,516 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 139,030 | \$ | 70,766 | \$ | 76,369 | \$ | 82,368 | \$ | 88,782 | \$ | 95,612 | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 327,889 | \$ | 263,402 | \$ | 272,858 | \$ | 282,786 | \$ | 293,209 | \$ | 304,127 | |





State revenue has increased by approximately 6%, allowing the transfer in from General Fund to continue its downward trend. While the increase is welcome, it's still isn't enough to meet the needs of the system. The Major Street Fund has budgeted to make a transfer to the Local Street Fund. An allocation of fund balance has also been appropriated. The State is estimating an increase in revenues for the next several years. All capital improvement projects are now being accounted for in the Municipal Street Fund. A small portion is being allocated for gravel road maintenance under contract services.

| DESCRIPTION | 2019-20 PROPOSED | | 2020-21 FIRST YR PROJECTION | | 2021-22 SECOND YR | | П | 2022-23 THIRD YR ROJECTION | | 2023-24 OURTH YR | | 2024-25 FIFTH YR |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| DESCRIPTION REVENUE | | <u>BUDGET</u> | | RUJECTION | PROJECTION | | <u>P</u> | FROJECTION | | ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION |
| PROPERTY TAXES | \$ | 717,000 | \$ | 731,340 | \$ | 826,100 | \$ | 842,600 | \$ | 859,450 | \$ | 876,600 |
| PILOT | \$ | 4,900 | \$ | 5,250 | \$ | 5,250 | \$ | 5,250 | \$ | 5,250 | \$ | 5,250 |
| TRANSFER FROM DDA | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 65,000 | \$ | 65,000 | \$ | 65,000 | \$ | 65,000 |
| INTEREST | \$ | 7,500 | | 7,500 | \$ | \$ 7,500 | | \$ 7,500 | | \$ 7,500 | | 7,500 |
| APP. FUND BALANCE | \$ | 2,225,500 | | <u>\$</u> - | | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| TOTAL | \$ | 2,954,900 | \$ | 744,090 | \$ | 903,850 | \$ | 920,350 | \$ | 937,200 | \$ | 954,350 |
| | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL IMP. MAJOR | \$ | 1,060,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 200,000 |
| CAPITAL IMP. LOCAL | \$ | 1,590,000 | \$ | 254,728 | \$ | 413,835 | \$ | 430,015 | \$ 446,890 | | \$ | 464,420 |
| TRANSFER TO LOCAL | \$ | 15,000 | | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| DEBT | \$ | \$ 289,900 | | 289,362 | \$ 290,015 | | \$ 290,335 | | \$ 290,310 | | \$ | 289,930 |
| TOTAL | \$ | \$ 2,954,900 | | 744,090 | \$ | 903,850 | \$ | 920,350 | \$ | 937,200 | \$ | 954,350 |

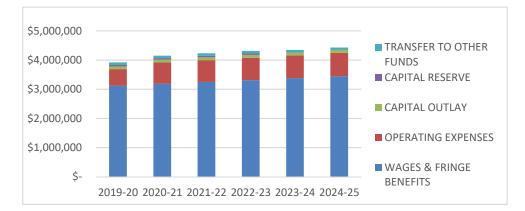


In 2012 voters approved a 20-year millage to provide funding for Major and Local roads. In November 2018, voters amended the millage to lower the rate and extend it for the duration of the levy. The new funding has allowed for the sale of bonds to expedite road improvements including the paving of Peters Road in 2020.

MUNICIPAL STREET FUND

POLICE FUND

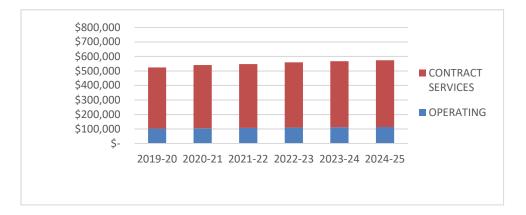
| | | 2019-20 | | 2020-21 | | 2021-22 | | 2022-23 | | 2023-24 | | 2024-25 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| | F | ROPOSED | | FIRST YR | S | SECOND YR | | THIRD YR | F | OURTH YR | | FIFTH YR | |
| DESCRIPTION | | BUDGET | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | PROJECTION | | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOWNSHIP CONTRACT | \$ | 3,712,000 | \$ | 3,749,120 | \$ | 3,786,611 | \$ | 3,824,477 | \$ | 3,862,722 | \$ | 3,901,349 | |
| PILOT | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 5,600 | \$ | 5,600 | \$ | 5,600 | \$ | 5,600 | \$ | 5,600 | |
| LCS | \$ | 75,000 | \$ | 138,000 | \$ | 138,000 | \$ | 138,000 | \$ | 138,000 | \$ | 138,000 | |
| COURT | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | |
| INTEREST | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 6,100 | \$ | 6,150 | \$ | 6,200 | \$ | 6,250 | \$ | 6,250 | |
| OTHER APPROPRIATION FUND | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 56,100 | \$ | 57,222 | \$ | 58,366 | \$ | 59,534 | \$ | 60,724 | |
| BALANCE | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> - | | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | - | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 3,917,500 | \$ | 4,014,920 | \$ | 4,095,218 | \$ | 4,177,123 | \$ | 4,260,665 | \$ | 4,345,879 | |
| EXPENSE WAGES & FRINGE | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | 0.445.000 | |
| BENEFITS | \$ | 3,121,000 | \$ | 3,183,420 | \$ | 3,247,088 | \$ | 3,312,030 | \$ | 3,378,271 | \$ | 3,445,836 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 565,750 | \$ | 734,000 | \$ | 749,130 | \$ | 767,593 | \$ | 781,894 | \$ | 802,542 | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | 96,500 | \$ | 97,500 | \$ | 99,000 | \$ | 97,500 | \$ | 100,500 | \$ | 97,500 | |
| CAPITAL RESERVE TRANSFER TO OTHER | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| FUNDS | \$ | 84,250 | \$ | 84,250 | \$ | 84,250 | \$ | 84,250 | \$ | 84,250 | \$ | 84,250 | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 3,917,500 | \$ | 4,014,920 | \$ | 4,095,218 | \$ | 4,177,123 | \$ | 4,260,665 | \$ | 4,345,879 | |



The Township Contract line item refers to millage levied on a township-wide basis and transferred to the Police Fund. The millage was renewed in 2016 for 15 years at 3.825 mills, however, due to Headlee has been rolled back to 3.7367 for 2019. Personnel costs make up the majority of expense, approximately 79% of the total budget. Budgeted for capital is the replacement of vehicles, computer upgrades and the purchase of firearms. Funds are being set aside for future building improvements.

REFUSE FUND

| | 2019-20 | | | 2020-21 | | 2021-22 | | 2022-23 | | 2023-24 | | 2024-25 |
|--------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|------------|----|------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | PI | ROPOSED | | FIRST YR | S | ECOND YR | | THIRD YR | F | OURTH YR | | FIFTH YR |
| DESCRIPTION | BUDGET | | <u>P</u> | PROJECTION | | PROJECTION | | <u>ROJECTION</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>ROJECTION</u> | <u>P</u> | <u>ROJECTION</u> |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REFUSE TAXES | \$ | 503,000 | \$ | 531,208 | \$ | 538,307 | \$ | 550,448 | \$ | 557,632 | \$ | 564,875 |
| PILOT | \$ | 2,800 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 3,000 |
| INTEREST | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 5,750 | \$ | 5,750 | \$ | 5,750 | \$ | 5,750 | \$ | 5,750 |
| SUB-TOTAL | \$ | 511,300 | \$ | 539,958 | \$ | 547,057 | \$ | 559,198 | \$ | 566,382 | \$ | 573,610 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| APPROPRIATION FUND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BALANCE | \$ | 12,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| TOTAL | \$ | 523,300 | \$ | 539,958 | \$ | 547,057 | \$ | 559,198 | \$ | 566,382 | \$ | 573,610 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING | \$ | 102,900 | \$ | 104,958 | \$ | 107,057 | \$ | 109,198 | \$ | 111,382 | \$ | 113,610 |
| CONTRACT SERVICES | \$ | 420,400 | \$ | 435,000 | \$ | 440,000 | \$ | 450,000 | \$ | 455,000 | \$ | 460,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVE | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 523,300 | \$ | 539,958 | \$ | 547,057 | \$ | 559,198 | \$ | 566,382 | \$ | 573,610 |



Beginning with fiscal year 2017-18 all activities pertaining to refuse are now accounted for in the Refuse Fund. To keep the millage rate steady a portion of fund balance is being used to offset the operating costs in fiscal year 2019-20. Future years anticipate an increase in the millage rate.

In June 2016, Council approved a five-year extension of the refuse contract with Green For Life (GFL). The contract pricing remains flat until the last year when it expires in 2022.

| | 2 | 019-20 | | 2020-21 | | 2021-22 | 2 | 2022-23 | | 2023-24 | | 2024-25 |
|-------------------|----------|--------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|----|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----|----------|
| DESCRIPTION | PR | OPOSED | | FIRST YR | SE | COND YR | Т | HIRD YR | FC | OURTH YR | | FIFTH YR |
| | <u>B</u> | <u>UDGET</u> | PF | ROJECTION | PR | PROJECTION | | <u>OJECTION</u> | PROJECTION | | PF | OJECTION |
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSFER IN FROM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL PROJECTS | \$ | 15,090 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 50,000 |
| SIDEWALK REVENUES | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 30,090 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 70,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENSE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SIDEWALKS | \$ | 30,090 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 70,000 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 30,090 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 70,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Śջე | ,000 —— | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ,000 —— | | / | | | | | | | | |
| | | ,000 —— | / | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ,000 —— | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$20 | ,000 —— | | | | | | | | | | |

SIDEWALK IMPROVEMENT FUND

Beginning in fiscal year 2015-16 funds were budgeted to start the Sidewalk Program. The program helps defray the costs for homeowners who have sidewalks in need of repair. Sidewalk revenues come from homeowners who participate in the program.

2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24

2024-25

\$10,000 \$-

| | | | 2020-21 | | | 2024.22 | | 2022.22 | | 2022.24 | | | |
|---------------------------------|----|---------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | 2019-20 | | | | 2021-22 | | 2022-23 | | 2023-24 | | 2024-25 | |
| | F | ROPOSED | | FIRST YR | S | ECOND YR | | THIRD YR | F | OURTH YR | | FIFTH YR | |
| | | <u>BUDGET</u> | PROJECTION | | PROJECTION | | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | PROJECTION | | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING & CAPITAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILLING | \$ | 1,108,000 | \$ | 1,116,700 | \$ | 1,127,867 | \$ | 1,139,146 | \$ | 1,161,100 | \$ | 1,182,100 | |
| BILLING BASE | \$ | 258,000 | \$ | 258,000 | \$ | 258,000 | \$ | 259,000 | \$ | 260,000 | \$ | 262,000 | |
| INTEREST | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 7,100 | \$ | 7,200 | \$ | 7,300 | \$ | 7,400 | \$ | 7,500 | |
| CONNECTION FEE | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | \$ | 500 | | - | \$- | | \$ | \$- | | \$- | | - | |
| PENALTY | \$ | 25,000 | | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ 20,000 | | \$ | 20,000 | |
| APP. FUND BALANCE | \$ | - | | <u>\$ 980,000</u> | | - | \$ | - | <u>\$</u> - | | \$ | - | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,431,500 | \$ | 2,411,800 | \$ | 1,443,067 | \$ | 1,455,446 | \$ | 1,478,500 | \$ | 1,501,600 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBT: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILLING | \$ | 681,100 | \$ | 634,775 | \$ | 628,725 | \$ | 632,150 | \$ | 640,850 | \$ | 644,400 | |
| PENALTY & INTEREST | \$ | 500 | \$ | 625 | \$ | 675 | \$ | 750 | \$ | 750 | \$ | 800 | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | \$ | 62,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 743,600 | \$ | 695,400 | \$ | 689,400 | \$ | 692,900 | \$ | 701,600 | \$ | 705,200 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 2,175,100 | \$ | 3,107,200 | \$ | 2,132,467 | \$ | 2,148,346 | \$ | 2,180,100 | \$ | 2,206,800 | |

User rates are calculated on the number of gallons of water expected to be sold to wastewater customers. Rates are expected to climb steadily to keep pace with inflation; this years rate is based on the sale of 168M gallons.

Connection fees for 2018-19 were less than anticipated. An appropriation of Fund Balance is being used to offset a capital purchase as funds have been saved for this purpose. Miscellaneous revenue is based on the Village's contract with Camp Dearborn for their portion of the SRF debt payments.

WASTEWATER FUND - EXPENDITURES

| DESCRIPTION | | 2019-20 ROPOSED <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>P</u> | 2020-21 FIRST YR ROJECTION | | 2021-22 ECOND YR ROJECTION | | 2022-23 THIRD YR ROJECTION | | 2023-24 OURTH YR ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | 2024-25 FIFTH YR ROJECTION |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| OPERATING & CAPITAL: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WAGES & FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 683,100 | \$ | 697,000 | \$ | 710,067 | \$ | 724,646 | \$ | 740,000 | \$ | 754,800 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 398,600 | \$ | 410,000 | \$ | 418,200 | \$ | 426,000 | \$ | 433,700 | \$ | 442,000 |
| TRANSFER TO RETIREE H.C. | \$ | 4,800 | \$ | 4,800 | \$ | 4,800 | \$ | 4,800 | \$ | 4,800 | \$ | 4,800 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| CAPITAL RESERVE | <u>\$</u> | 305,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 310,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 300,000 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,431,500 | \$ | 2,411,800 | \$ | 1,443,067 | \$ | 1,455,446 | \$ | 1,478,500 | \$ | 1,501,600 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRINCIPAL | \$ | 470,000 | \$ | 469,400 | \$ | 474,400 | \$ | 489,400 | \$ | 504,400 | \$ | 514,400 |
| INTEREST | <u>\$</u> | 273,600 | \$ | 226,000 | <u>\$</u> | 215,000 | <u>\$</u> | 203,500 | <u>\$</u> | 197,200 | <u>\$</u> | 190,800 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 743,600 | \$ | 695,400 | \$ | 689,400 | \$ | 692,900 | \$ | 701,600 | \$ | 705,200 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 2,175,100 | \$ | 3,107,200 | \$ | 2,132,467 | \$ | 2,148,346 | \$ | 2,180,100 | \$ | 2,206,800 |

Personnel costs cover both the treatment plant employees and a portion of wages for DPS employees for work relating to the collection system. A small percent is also budgeted for the administrative staff. Electricity accounts for nearly 30% of the operating expenses. Sludge disposal, property insurance and chemicals account for 27% of operating expenses.

The SRF project which began in 2015 still has a few punch-list items remaining and will be addressed in 2019-20. Funds have been saved for the replacement of the tertiary filters in 2020-21. Reserve is being built for an upgrade of the disinfectent system and sludge operations.

| WATER | FUND - | REVENUE |
|-------|--------|---------|
| | IUIU | |

| | | 2019-20 | | 2020-21 | | 2021-22 | | 2022-23 | | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| | | PROPOSED | | FIRST YR | | ECOND YR | | THIRD YR | | OURTH YR | | 2024-25 FIFTH YR | |
| | | | п | | | | п | | | | п | | |
| OPERATING & CAPITAL | | <u>BUDGET</u> | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | <u>ROJECTION</u> | PROJECTION | | |
| GRANT | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | \$ | 4,000 | |
| BILLING | ې \$ | 4,000 | ې \$ | 4,000 | ې \$ | 4,000 | ې S | 433,863 | ې \$ | 4,000 | ې \$ | 4,000 | |
| BILLING BASE | ې \$ | 282,000 | ې \$ | 284,000 | ې \$ | 424,522 286,000 | ې S | 433,803 287,000 | ې Ś | 288,000 | ې \$ | 288,000 | |
| PENALTY & INTEREST | ې \$ | • | ې \$ | | ې \$ | | | • | ې Ś | • | ې \$ | | |
| | | 14,000 | ' | 12,000 | ' | 11,000 | \$ | 10,000 | ' | 10,000 5,000 | • | 10,000 | |
| MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTION FEE | \$ | 5,000 | \$ ¢ | 5,000 | \$ ¢ | 5,000 | \$ ¢ | 5,000 | \$ ¢ | , | \$ ¢ | 5,000 | |
| | <u>\$</u> | 35,000 | <u>\$</u> | 40,000 | <u>\$</u> \$ | 40,000 | <u>\$</u> | 40,000 | <u>\$</u> | 30,000 | <u>\$</u> | 30,000 | |
| SUB - TOTAL | \$ | 744,000 | Ş | \$ 761,120 | | 770,522 | \$ | 779,863 | \$ | 783,879 | \$ | 792,816 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEBT: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILLING | \$ | 354,000 | \$ | 350,765 | \$ | 352,500 | \$ | 118,860 | \$ | 121,170 | \$ | 122,914 | |
| PENALTY & INTEREST | <u>\$</u> | 5,900 | <u>\$</u> | 5,900 | <u>\$</u> | 5,900 | <u>\$</u> | 2,600 | <u>\$</u> | 2,600 | <u>\$</u> | 2,600 | |
| SUB - TOTAL | \$ | 359,900 | \$ | 356,665 | \$ | 358,400 | \$ | 121,460 | \$ | 123,770 | \$ | 125,514 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,103,900 | \$ | 1,117,785 | \$ | 1,128,922 | \$ | 901,323 | \$ | 907,649 | \$ | 918,330 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILLING RATE PER 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GALLONS | \$ | 2.00 | \$ | 2.02 | \$ | 2.04 | Ş | 2.06 | \$ | 2.09 | \$ | 2.12 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BILLING BASE PER QUARTER | \$ | 25.00 | \$ | 25.20 | Ś | 25.40 | Ś | 25.50 | \$ | 25.60 | \$ | 25.60 | |
| QUANTEN | ų | 25.00 | ڔ | 25.20 | ڔ | 20.40 | ç | 25.50 | ڔ | 25.00 | ڔ | 23.00 | |
| DEBT RATE PER 1,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GALLONS | \$ | 1.76 | \$ | 1.76 | \$ | 1.76 | \$ | 0.60 | \$ | 0.60 | \$ | 0.60 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Water rates are based on the average amount of water billed over the previous four years. The per unit amount is expected to increase no more than the rate of inflation. Base fees should remain steady as more users enter the system. Rates for 2019-20 are based on the sale of 202M gallons.

Wages cover the cost of the meter reader, water plant operator, other DPS employees as needed and for the administrative staff. Water meters and fire hydrants are budgeted for on an annual basis. Funds are being put in reserve for a contingency well and to fund future depreciation. Two of the four remaining debt issues will expire in 2021-22.

WATER EXPENDITURES

| DESCRIPTION | - | 2019-20 PROPOSED <u>BUDGET</u> | | 2020-21 FIRST YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2021-22 SECOND YR ROJECTION | <u>P</u> | 2022-23 THIRD YR ROJECTION | 2023-24 FOURTH YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | | 2024-25 FIFTH YR <u>PROJECTION</u> | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|----|--|----|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|---|---------|--|---------|
| OPERATING & CAPITAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WAGES & FRINGE BENEFITS | \$ | 278,390 | \$ | 283,918 | \$ | 289,596 | \$ | 293,888 | \$ | 299,766 | \$ | 305,761 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | \$ | 329,610 | \$ | 336,202 | \$ | 339,926 | \$ | 344,975 | \$ | 353,113 | \$ | 361,055 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | 36,000 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 16,000 | \$ | 16,000 |
| EQUIPMENT & CAPITAL RESERVE | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 125,000 | \$ | 125,000 | \$ | 125,000 | \$ | 115,000 | \$ | 110,000 |
| SUB - TOTAL | \$ | 744,000 | \$ | 761,120 | \$ | 770,522 | \$ | 779,863 | \$ | 783,879 | \$ | 792,816 |
| DEBT: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRINCIPAL | \$ | 314,130 | \$ | 318,965 | \$ | 328,950 | \$ | 98,950 | \$ | 103,950 | \$ | 108,620 |
| INTEREST | \$ | 45,770 | \$ | 37,700 | \$ | 29,450 | \$ | 22,510 | <u>\$</u> | 19,820 | <u>\$</u> | 16,894 |
| SUB - TOTAL | \$ | 359,900 | \$ | 356,665 | \$ | 358,400 | \$ | 121,460 | \$ | 123,770 | \$ | 125,514 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 1,103,900 | \$ | 1,117,785 | \$ | 1,128,922 | \$ | 901,323 | \$ | 907,649 | \$ | 918,330 |

Personnel expenses include the water plant operator, meter reader, and a portion of wages for other DPS employees and administrative staff.

Funds are budgeted annually for water meters and fire hydrants. Reserve funding continues for the replacement of equipment and a contingency well. Two of the four remaining debt issues expire in 2021-22 while the others expire in the next eight - nine years.

CAPITAL OUTLAY SUMMARY

| Fund - Department | Project/Purpose | Current FYE 2019-20 | | Target FYE 2020-21 | | arget FYE 2021-22 | arget FYE 2022-23 | arget FYE 2023-24 | Target FYE 2024-25 | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|
| GENERAL: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civic Center | Building repairs | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | |
| Civic Center | Elevator pump and motor | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 12,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| Civic Center | Replace awnings | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ 15,000 | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| Civic Center | Replace roof and HVAC | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | |
| Civic Center | Replace asphalt | \$ | - | \$ | 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | |
| | Total Civic Center | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ 42,000 | \$ 45,000 | \$ 60,000 | \$ | 60,000 | |
| IT | Computers and software | \$ | 5,500 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ 1,400 | \$ 1,400 | \$ 1,400 | \$ | 1,400 | |
| IT | Server upgrade | \$ | 5,700 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 6,000 | |
| | Total IT | \$ | 11,200 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ 1,400 | \$ 1,400 | \$ 1,400 | \$ | 7,400 | |
| Building | Replace vehicle | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| | Total Building | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 10,000 | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| DPS | Lease payment (loader) | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| DPS | Lease payment (tractor) | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 35,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| DPS | Facilities improvements | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | - | |
| DPS | Tractor | \$ | 27,000 | | | | | | | | |
| DPS | Heavy equipment and vehicles | \$ | - | \$ | 65,000 | \$ 55,000 | \$ 55,000 | \$ 55,000 | \$ | 50,000 | |
| | Total DPS | \$ | 127,000 | \$ | 130,000 | \$ 85,000 | \$ 55,000 | \$ 55,000 | \$ | 50,000 | |
| Fleet Maint. | Tools and equipment | \$ | 14,700 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | |
| | Total Fleet | \$ | 14,700 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | |

CAPITAL OUTLAY SUMMARY

| Fund - Department | Project/Purpose | Current FYE 2019-20 | | Target FYE 2020-21 | | arget FYE 2021-22 | Target FYE 2022-23 | | | arget FYE 2023-24 | Target FYE 2024-25 | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Parks & Rec. | Replace park equipment | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 8,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | |
| Parks & Rec. | | \$ | - | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | - | |
| Parks & Rec. | Park improvements | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | |
| Tot | al Parks & Recreation | \$ | 35,000 | \$ | 30,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ | 43,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 25,000 | |
| CDBG | Sidewalks/Architect ural Barriers | \$ | 33,480 | \$ | 14,115 | \$ 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 | |
| | Total CDBG | \$ | 33,480 | \$ | 14,115 | \$ 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 | \$ | 14,115 | |
| т | OTAL GENERAL FUND | \$ | 246,380 | \$ | 215,515 | \$ 182,515 | \$ | 173,515 | \$ | 175,515 | \$ | 161,515 | |
| STREETS: Major Local | Capital improvements Capital improvements | | 1,060,000 1,590,000 | \$ \$ | 200,000 254,728 | 200,000 413,835 | | 200,000 430,015 | | 200,000 446,890 | | 200,000 464,420 | |
| | TOTAL STREET FUND | \$ | 2,650,000 | \$ | 454,728 | \$ 613,835 | \$ | 630,015 | \$ | 646,890 | \$ | 664,420 | |
| POLICE: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Police | Vehicles | \$ | 70,000 | \$ | 70,000 | \$ 70,000 | \$ | 70,000 | \$ | 70,000 | \$ | 70,000 | |
| Police | Firearms | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | \$ | 1,500 | |
| Police | Building | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| Police | Computer upgrades | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ 7,500 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 7,500 | \$ | 7,500 | |
| Police | Reserve for building improvements | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 25,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | |
| | TOTAL POLICE FUND | \$ | 146,500 | \$ | 129,000 | \$ 104,000 | \$ | 79,000 | \$ | 79,000 | \$ | 79,000 | |

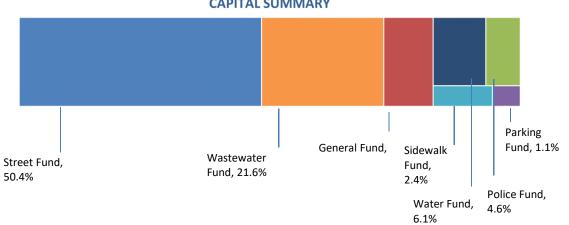
CAPITAL OUTLAY SUMMARY

| Fund - Department | Project/Purpose | Current FYE 2019-20 | | Target FYE 2020-21 | | Target FYE 2021-22 | | Target FYE 2022-23 | | Target FYE 2023-24 | | arget FYE 2024-25 |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------|
| PARKING: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking | Parking lot repairs | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 125,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| T | OTAL PARKING FUND | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | 125,000 | \$ | 5,000 | \$ 5,000 |
| SIDEWALK: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sidewalk | Replace sidewalks | \$ | 30,090 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ 70,000 |
| то | TAL SIDEWALK FUND | \$ | 30,090 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ | 55,000 | \$ 70,000 |
| WASTEWATE | R: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater | Mower/gator | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Wastewater | Lift station upgrade | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Wastewater | Tertiary filters | \$ | 200,000 | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Wastewater | Capital reserve | \$ | 105,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 60,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 50,000 |
| Wastewater | Upgrade digester | \$ | - | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ 100,000 |
| Wastewater | Oxidation ditch | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 50,000 |
| Wastewater | Upgrade UV treatment | \$ | - | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ 100,000 |
| TOTAL | WASTEWATER FUND | \$ | 345,000 | \$ | 1,300,000 | \$ | 310,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ | 300,000 | \$ 300,000 |
| WATER: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | Water meters | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ | 10,000 | \$ 10,000 |
| Water | Hydrants | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ | 6,000 | \$ 6,000 |
| Water | Well #2 inspection, cleaning | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ - |
| Water | Reserve Well #3 tie in | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ 50,000 |

CAPITAL OUTLAY SUMMARY

| Fund - Department | Project/Purpose | Current FYE 2019-20 | | Target FYE 2020-21 | | Target FYE 2021-22 | | Target FYE 2022-23 | | Target FYE 2023-24 | | arget FYE 2024-25 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------|
| Water | Equipment replace ment reserve | \$ 131,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | High service inspection, clean | \$ - | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Water | Well #2 pump and motor | \$ - | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Water | Paint water tower | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Water | Well #4 pump and motor | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 5,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Water | Reliability study | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Water | Well #4 inspection, clean | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 5,000 |
| Water | Replace truck | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| Water | Paint water tower | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 | \$ | 15,000 |
| Water | Capital reserve | \$ - | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 50,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 | \$ | 20,000 |
| TOTAL | WATER FUND | \$ 267,000 | \$ | 141,000 | \$ | 141,000 | \$ | 141,000 | \$ | 131,000 | \$ | 126,000 |

GRAND TOTAL \$ 3,689,970 \$ 2,300,243 \$ 1,411,350 \$ 1,503,530 \$ 1,392,405 \$ 1,405,935





DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

| DESCRIPTION | Р | 2019-20 ROPOSED <u>BUDGET</u> | 2020-21 FIRST YR. <u>PROJECTION</u> | | | 2021-22 ECOND YR. ROJECTION | | 2022-23 THIRD YR. ROJECTION | | 2023-24 OURTH YR. ROJECTION | 2024-25 FIFTH YR. ROJECTION |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|---|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| REVENUE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TAXES | \$ | 460,540 | \$ | 469,751 | \$ | 479,146 | \$ | 488,729 | \$ | 498,503 | \$ 508,473 |
| INTEREST | \$ | 3,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ 2,000 |
| MISC. REVENUE | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ | 25,000 | \$ 25,000 |
| RENTAL INCOME | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | |
| LOCAL PPT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STABILIZATION APPROPRIATION FUND | \$ | 30,000 | \$ | \$ 15,000 | | \$ 15,000 | | \$ 15,000 | | 15,000 | \$ 15,000 |
| BALANCE | \$ | - | \$ | <u>\$</u> | | <u>\$</u> - | | <u>\$</u> - | | - | \$ - |
| TOTAL | \$ | 518,540 | \$ | 511,751 | \$ 521,146 | | \$ | 530,729 | \$ 540,503 | | \$ 550,473 |
| EXPENSE WAGE & FRINGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BENEFITS | \$ | 123,375 | \$ | 125,843 | \$ | 128,359 | \$ | 130,927 | \$ | 133,545 | \$ 136,216 |
| OPERATING EXPENSE | \$ | 146,350 | \$ | 149,277 | \$ | 152,263 | \$ | 155,308 | \$ | 158,414 | \$ 161,582 |
| RESERVE ROAD IMP. | \$ | - | | | | | | | | | |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 40,000 | \$ 40,000 |
| CAPITAL RESERVE | \$ | 83,545 | \$ | 59,111 | \$ | 63,004 | \$ | 66,975 | \$ | 71,024 | \$ 75,155 |
| DEBT-505 N MAIN DEBT -MAJOR | \$ | 87,750 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ | 100,000 | \$ 100,000 |
| ROADS/STREETSCAPES | \$ | 37,520 | \$ | 37,520 | \$ 37,520 | | \$ | 37,520 | \$ | 37,520 | \$ 37,520 |
| TOTAL | \$ | 518,540 | \$ | \$ 511,751 | | \$ 521,146 | | 530,729 | \$ | 540,503 | \$ 550,473 |